



Compliance with International Codes
 Compliance to State/Regional Codes

www.icc-es.org | (800) 423-6587 | (562) 699-0543

ICC-ES Evaluation Report ESR-2089

DIVISION: 05 00 00—METALS Section: 05 40 00—Cold-Formed Metal Framing DIVISION: 06 00 00—WOOD, PLASTICS AND COMPOSITES Section: 06 12 19—Shear Wall Panels

REPORT HOLDER:

MITEK[®] INC.

EVALUATION SUBJECT:

Hardy Frame[®] PANEL, Hardy Frame[®] BRACE FRAME, Hardy Frame[®] POST, Hardy Frame[®] BEARING PLATE, AND Hardy Frame[®] SADDLE

1.0 EVALUATION SCOPE

Compliance with the following codes:

- 2021, 2018, 2015, 2012, 2009, and 2006 International Building Code[®] (IBC)
- 2021, 2018, 2015, 2012, 2009, and 2006 International Residential Code[®] (IRC)

For evaluation for compliance with codes adopted by Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety (LADBS), see ESR-2089 LABC and LARC Supplement.

Property evaluated:

Structural

2.0 USES

Hardy Frame[®] Panel, Hardy Frame[®] Brace Frame, Hardy Frame[®] Post, Hardy Frame[®] Bearing Plate, and Hardy Frame[®] Saddle are steel components intended to resist vertical (gravity) loads and horizontal in-plane or out-of-plane wind or earthquake loads in wood-framed or cold-formed steel (CFS) light-framed construction. The panels, frames and components are an alternative type of construction to conventional wood frame and CFS frame construction, permitted in Chapters 22 and 23 of the IBC and Chapter 6 of the IRC. The panels, frames and components are limited to use within light-framed wood or CFS construction complying with the code. Installations include concrete or masonry foundations, raised or upper wood floors, and portal frames. The Hardy Frame[®] Panels and Brace Frames may be used under the IRC when either A Subsidiary of the International Code Council®

Reissued September 2021

This report is subject to renewal September 2023.

an engineered design is provided in accordance with Section R301.1.3 of the IRC or installation complies with Section 4.2 of this report.

3.0 DESCRIPTION

3.1 *Hardy Frame*[®] Panel and *Hardy Frame*[®] Brace Frame:

3.1.1 General: The Hardy Frame® Panel and Hardy Frame® Brace Frame are prefabricated vertical and lateral force-resisting products for use in wood and CFS light-frame construction. Both product types are designed to resist in-plane and out-of-plane lateral wind or earthquake loading while supporting vertical gravity loads. When used within a seismic force-resisting system (SFRS) defined as Item A.16 in Table 12.2-1 of ASCE/SEI 7-16 and ASCE/SEI 7-10 (Item A.13 in Table 12.2-1 of ASCE/SEI 7-05), the Panel and Braced Frame Assemblies, including the anchor bolts, are identified as being the designated energy dissipating mechanism (DEDM). The anchorage into the concrete foundation, connection to the top track and coldformed steel top track (collector) are Capacity Protected Components. See Figure 3 Detail 2/P-BF. The Hardy Frame® Panel is a one-piece, CFS, C-shaped panel that is enclosed at the top and bottom with CFS channels as described in the approved quality documentation. The Hardy Frame® Panel in Balloon Wall applications consists of two Panels that are stacked in a continuous one piece, shop-welded assembly at the top to bottom channel interface. The Hardy Frame® Brace Frame is a rectangular CFS frame with a single diagonal member and CFS vertical studs spaced at 16 inches (406 mm) on center as described in the approved quality documentation.

3.1.2 *Hardy Frame*[®] Panel and Brace Frame HFX and HFX/S Series: The *Hardy Frame*[®] HFX series is intended for single or multi-story wood frame construction with net heights that are typically equal to standard wood stud heights, except for the 9 inch (229 mm) Panel width, which is usually 1¹/₂ inch (38 mm) greater than a standard wood stud height. The HFX series may be installed in a cantilevered condition over concrete, or masonry foundations, raised wood floors, wood, or steel beams, and may be stacked up to two stories when the lower story is placed on a rigid base, such as a concrete foundation. However, when similarly installed using a HFX series panel that has been fabricated with identical conditions at both the top and bottom of the panel, the panel may be installed in a fixed-fixed condition (moment resistance at top and bottom

ICC-ES Evaluation Reports are not to be construed as representing aesthetics or any other attributes not specifically addressed, nor are they to be construed as an endorsement of the subject of the report or a recommendation for its use. There is no warranty by ICC Evaluation Service, LLC, express or implied, as to any finding or other matter in this report, or as to any product covered by the report.



of the panel) with the top of the panel similarly attached to the underside of a raised or upper wood floor, wood, or steel beam. See Figure 2 Detail 15. The 9 inch (229 mm) Panel widths and Panels in Balloon Wall applications are limited to installation over concrete foundations, masonry foundations or steel beams. The HFX/S series is intended for use in CFS framing with net heights that typically correspond to standard steel stud heights. HFX/S installations are provided for first floor conditions only over a rigid base, such as a concrete foundation. Model numbers, dimensions, and structural design information for both series are provided in Tables 1.0A through 3.0, and Figure 1 provides product illustrations.

3.2 Hardy Frame[®] Post

3.2.1 General: The *Hardy Frame*[®] Post is prefabricated for use in wood or CFS frame buildings. The *Hardy Frame*[®] Post is a 3¹/₂-inch-by-3¹/₄-inch (89 mm by 82 mm) CFS tube that is enclosed at the top and bottom with CFS channels as described in the approved quality documentation, and is designed to resist and transfer both axial tension and axial compression loads.

3.2.2 Hardy Frame[®] Post HFP Series and Hardy Frame[®] Post HFP/S Series: The Hardy Frame[®] Post HFP series is intended for wood-framed construction with net heights that correspond to standard wood stud heights. The Hardy Frame[®] Post HFP/S series is intended for use with CFS framing with net heights that correspond to standard CFS stud heights. Model numbers, dimensions, and structural design information for the HFP and HFP/S series are provided in Table 4.1, while Figure 1 provides product illustrations.

3.3 *Hardy Frame*[®] Bearing Plate:

The *Hardy Frame*[®] Bearing Plate is a flat steel plate that is designed and constructed to increase the bearing area in contact with wood surfaces. The bearing plate may be used above or below *Hardy Frame*[®] Panels. The bearing plates are $3^{1}/_{2}$ inches (89 mm) wide and 18, 21, 24, 27 or 30 inches (457, 533, 610, 686 or 762 mm) long, with slots and holes for fasteners. Model numbers and illustrations for the bearing plate are provided in Figure 1.

3.4 Screws:

3.4.1 Wood Screws: Wood screws are for wood-to-wood or steel-to-wood connections. Uses are with the *Hardy Frame*[®] Panel, Brace Frame, Bearing Plate or Saddle as indicated in this report. Screws must be WS Series (<u>ESR-2761</u>) or equivalent. Screw dimensions, design, and installation requirements must be as indicated in Table 1.0A of this report.

3.4.2 Tapping Screws: The screws used for connecting the *Hardy Frame*[®] panels and brace frames to CFS collector elements must have a minimum tensile strength (P_{ts}) value of 4,000 pounds (17 792 N) and a minimum shear strength (P_{ss}) of 2,000 pounds (8896 N) when tested in accordance with AISI S904 for the 2021, 2018, 2015, 2012 and 2009 I codes (AISI TS-4 for the 2006 I codes), and must comply with the ICC-ES Acceptance Criteria for Tapping Screws Fasteners (AC118) as evidenced by a current ICC-ES evaluation report. See Table 1.0B for reference to taping screws.

3.5 Hardy Frame® Bolt Brace:

The *Hardy Frame*[®] Bolt Brace is a CFS strap that installs at the embed end of Panel hold-down anchors to prevent independent rod sway during the concrete pour. Bolt Braces are provided with the same hold-down centerline spacing as the corresponding Panel with which they are installed.

3.6 *Hardy Frame[®]* Saddle:

The *Hardy Frame®* Saddle is a splice connector designed and constructed to transfer only axial compression and axial tension loads. Applications for the saddle include, but are not limited to, wood top plates, engineered floor and roof truss members, headers, beams, studs, and posts.

Hardy Frame[®] Saddles consist of a one-piece CFS channel with a 3.71-inch-wide (94 mm) web, and $1^{1}/_{2^{-}}$ and 3-inch-wide (38 and 76 mm) flanges. The saddles are available in lengths of 24 inches and 36 inches (610 mm and 914 mm), with additional details as described in the approved quality documentation. Slots are provided in the web of the **Hardy Frame**[®] Saddle to allow for field separation into two L-shapes that may be used for splicing members wider than $3^{1}/_{2}$ inches (88.9 mm), or whenever separation may be desirable. Sizes and structural design information for the Saddle are provided in Tables 5.1 and 5.2 of this report. Figure 1 and Detail 38 in Figure 2 provide product illustrations.

3.7 Materials:

3.7.1 *Hardy Frame®* Panels, Brace Frames, and Posts: All *Hardy Frame®* Panels, Brace Frames, and Posts are formed from 97-mil-thick (2.5 mm) (No. 12 gage) carbon steel complying with either ASTM A653, Designation SS, Grade 50, or ASTM A1003, Designation SS, Grade 50, steel with a minimum G60 galvanized coating designation.

3.7.2 Steel Base Plates: All flat steel plates used in the **Hardy Frame**[®] Panels, Brace Frames, and Posts are 3 /₄-inch-thick (19 mm) carbon steel complying with ASTM A36.

3.7.3 Panel Stiffeners: All side stiffeners used on *Hardy Frame*[®] Panels are minimum 0.2242-inch-thick (5.7 mm) [No. 4 gage] carbon steel complying with ASTM A36.

3.7.4 Hold-down Anchors and Rods: High Strength or Standard Hold-down anchors must be used. For use with the tables of this report, the High Strength hold-down anchors must comply with ASTM F1554, Grade 105; or ASTM A193, Grade B7; or ASTM A354, Grade BD. Standard hold-down anchors must comply with ASTM F1554, Grade 36 may be used as indicated in the design tables of this report. For Braced Wall panel substitutions ASTM F1554 Grade 36 hold-down anchors may be used without substantiating calculations.

Machine nuts connecting the base of the Panel or Brace Frame must be heavy hex type and comply with ASTM A194 Grade 2H. Coupling nuts must comply with the proof stresses and engagement lengths in ASTM A194 and IFI 128. The hardened circular washers used to connect the base of Panel or Brace Frame must comply with ASTM F436. Plate washers used at the embedded end of the High Strength anchor bolts must comply with ASTM A36 or better and are to be double-nutted. The washer sizes must comply with the 14th edition of AISC Steel Construction Manual, Part 14, Table 14-2.

3.7.5 *Hardy Frame*[®] **Bolt Brace:** The *Hardy Frame*[®] Bolt Brace is formed from 37-mil-thick (2.5 mm) No. 12 gage carbon steel complying with ASTM A653 (or ASTM A1003), Designation SS, Grade 50 Steel with a minimum G60 galvanized coating designation.

3.7.6 Non-shrink Grout: Required for double-nut installations, non-shrink grout must comply with ASTM C1107 and have a minimum specified compressive strength of 5,000 psi (34.4 MPa) at 28 days. The grout must be prepared in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Figure 2 provides illustrations of grout placement.

3.7.7 *Hardy Frame*[®] Bearing Plate: The *Hardy Frame*[®] Bearing Plate is a $3/_4$ -inch-thick (19 mm), hot-rolled, flat steel plate complying with ASTM A36.

3.7.8 *Hardy Frame*[®]**Saddle:** Saddles are formed from 68mil-thick (No. 14 gage) (1.73 mm) carbon steel complying with either ASTM A653, Designation SS, Grade 50, or ASTM A1003, Designation SS, Grade 50, steel, with a minimum G60 galvanized coating designation.

4.0 DESIGN AND INSTALLATION

4.1 Design:

4.1.1 General: The allowable values described in this report for Hardy Frame® Panels and Brace Frames are reported at Allowable Stress Design (ASD) level and do not include a one-third stress increase for short-term loading. The allowable in-plane lateral shear, concurrently applied axial compression, and corresponding lateral drift and uplift values for both wind and seismic loads are presented in Tables 1.1A to 2.1A of this report. The allowable loads in the evaluation report shall not include a 1.33 increase intended for multiple transient loading. The lateral shear-resisting assemblies described in this evaluation report are subjected to only one transient load at a time (seismic or wind). Structural capacities and drift values shown in these tables include evaluation of bearing stresses on the supporting base and/or top attached materials for the conditions described in the tables of this report and do not require further evaluation by the building design professional. The allowable out-of-plane loads are presented in Table 3.0 of this Report. For balloon wall applications, out-of-plane loads must be resisted by separate wall elements that are designed and detailed by the building design professional.

Allowable in-plane lateral shear and drift values for Panels and Brace Frames, fabricated with the same configuration but different heights comparing against those listed in the design tables of this report, can be determined by linear interpolation between the corresponding values assigned to panels or brace frames with lower and higher wall heights of the same axial load, and between the corresponding values of the lower and higher axial load of the same Panel or Brace Frame configuration and size. For allowable axial loads less than 1,000 pounds (4450 N), interpolation is not permitted.

Hardy Frame® Panels or Brace Frames may be used within the seismic force-resisting system for structures assigned to Seismic Design Categories (SDCs) A, B, C, D, E, and F, and are permitted to have the same seismic coefficients and factors and structural system limitations including height limits as those of Item A.15 and A.16 of Table 12.2-1 of ASCE/SEI 7-16 under the 2021 and 2018 IBC (Table 12.2-1 of ASCE/SEI 7-10 under the 2015 and 2012 IBC; Item A.13 of Table 12.2-1 of ASCE/SEI-05 under the 2009 and 2006 IBC). Second order (P-delta) effects on Panel and Brace Frame boundary elements for vertical loads, which may be gravity loads or overturning effect from in-plane lateral shear acting on the story above, greater than those shown in the applicable tables in this report must be analyzed by the building design professional. When the seismic coefficients and factors assigned to the Panels and Brace Frames, as noted in this section, differ from those of other lateral-force-resisting assemblies installed in the same structure, structural design and construction must comply with IBC Section 1604.4 and ASCE/SEI 7 Sections 12.2.2 through 12.2.4. Where Hardy Frame® Panels or Brace Frames are installed in structures with flexible diaphragms as determined in accordance with Section 12.3.1 of ASCE/SEI 7-16, the value of Ω_0 may be reduced in accordance with Footnote b, of Table 12.2-1 (Footnote g of Table 12.2-1 in ASCE/SEI 7-10 and ASCE/SEI 7-05).

Hardy Frame[®] Panels or Brace Frames installed in detached one- and two-story family dwellings in Seismic Design Category A, B, C, or located where mapped short-period spectral response acceleration (S_s) is less than 0.4g in accordance with IBC Section 1613.1 exception 1, may be designed using allowable values corresponding to wind.

The building height is limited to a maximum of 65 feet (19.8 m) for structures located in Seismic Design Category D, E, or F, or as limited in Tables 504.3 and 504.4 of the 2021, 2018 and 2015 IBC (Table 503 of the 2012, 2009 and 2006 IBC, as applicable), whichever is more restrictive.

Hardy Frame[®] Panels and Brace Frames used as vertically cantilevered lateral force-resisting elements (moment resisting fixed connection at one of the element) may be stacked up to two stories in wood light frame construction only as described in Section 3.1.2 of this report. The cumulative in-plane lateral shear loads and overturning moments must be considered as per the sample calculation in Figure 6, Example 2 of this report.

For the purpose of transferring shear and moment forces *Hardy Frame®* Panels and Brace Frames may be connected to wood or steel structural members above and/or below. When installed as a cantilevered element with one end having a fixed connection transferring forces to wood, Table 1.3A applies. When one end having a fixed connection transfers forces to steel, Table 1.1A, 4,000 psi concrete values apply.

When installed with a fixed, moment resisting connection at both ends (fixed-fixed) transferring forces to wood, Table 1.3A capacities apply to both ends simultaneously. When installed with a fixed, moment resisting connection at both ends transferring forces to steel, Table 1.1A, 4,000 psi concrete values apply to both ends simultaneously.

When installing Panels as a cantilevered element, a 3/4 in. (19 mm) steel bar is manufactured inside the channel at the fixed end. When installing Panels with both ends fixed, the 3/4 in. (19 mm) steel bar is manufactured inside the channel at both ends.

Standard Brace Frame manufacturing includes components to enable fixed-fixed installations.

For the complete lateral force-resisting system, including system strength and drift, the building design professional must consider the effects of the strength and stiffness of the support beam conditions, and attachments.

Figure 1 provides information on Panel and Brace Frame manufacturing. Figure 2 Details 15 and 16 illustrate Panel installations.

Where Hardy Frame® Panels or Brace Frames of the same height, but different widths, are placed in the same wall line, the applied lateral shear loads must be proportioned based on relative lateral stiffness (see Figure 6, Example 1 of this Report). The lateral stiffness of Hardy Frame® Panels and Brace Frames must be calculated by dividing the tabulated allowable in-plane lateral shear by the tabulated drift at this value. Where Panels or Brace Frames are combined in the same wall line with other types of lateral-force-resisting systems, applied lateral shear loads must be proportioned based on relative lateral stiffness of the resisting elements. Combination with other lateral-force-resisting systems of unknown stiffness is prohibited. Calculations proportioning design lateral loads, based on the known stiffness, must be prepared by a building design professional and submitted to the code official for approval. Panels and Brace Frames may be installed edge-to-edge, and with justification of anchorage, they may be installed back-to-back. Edge-toedge installations may include different size products, in which case the design lateral loads must be proportioned based on relative stiffness. When two or more identical Panels or Brace Frames of the same stiffness are used in an edge-to-edge installation, the allowable design value of the system is equal to the sum of the corresponding allowable design values for each individual Panel or Brace Frame. Development of a continuous load path, including collector and foundation design must be the responsibility of the building design professional.

Illustrative framing details are included as guidance for wood-framed construction in Figure 2, and for CFS framed construction in Figure 3. For Panels or Brace Frames attached directly to the horizontal lateral force-resisting element above, and to the horizontal lateral force-resisting element or foundation below, the tabulated values in Table 1.1A, 1.2A, 1.3A or 2.1A, must be applied to the corresponding details in Figures 2 and 3, with the details matching the descriptions for supporting conditions in footnotes of Table 1.1A, 1.2A, 1.3A or 2.1A, as applicable. For those details in Figures 2 and 3, which include additional components and/or connections between the top of the panels/frames and the horizontal lateral force-resisting element above, and/or a flexible support at the base, the strength and drift values of the complete lateral forceresisting system must be determined by the building design professional. The building design professional must consider how the strength and stiffness of the complete lateral force-resisting system is affected by: (1) the inclusion of additional components/connections between the top of the panel/frame and the horizontal lateral force-resisting element, and (2) the effect of a flexible support at the bottom of the panel/frame. For detail 2 of Figure 2, straps at top of panels/frames, if used, are not used to provide moment connections, do not change the required connections at the base of the panels/frames, and do not change the tabulated strength and drift values of the panels/frames, including allowable in-plane lateral shear, drift and uplift values corresponding to allowable in-plane shear. The building design professional must prepare engineering design and construction details to accommodate a specific job situation, in accordance with the applicable code and the requirements of this report, subject to the approval of the code official.

4.1.2 *Hardy Frame®* **Panels or Brace Frames on Foundations:** For ASD in-plane lateral shear values of *Hardy Frame®* Panels or Brace Frames on concrete or masonry foundations and on washers over nuts, Tables 1.1A and 2.1A apply. For *Hardy Frame®* Panels supported on foundations and subjected to combined allowable in-plane lateral shear and concurrently applied axial compression loads, the Tension (uplift) load in the hold-down anchor must be calculated using equations provided in Figure 5 of this report. For *Hardy Frame®* Brace Frames the Tension (uplift) load in the hold-down anchor may be determined as set forth in the footnote in the design tables. Information on anchorage to foundations is found in Sections 4.1.5 and 4.1.6 of this report.

4.1.3 *Hardy Frame*[®] Panels or Brace Frames on Raised and Upper Floors: For ASD in-plane lateral shear values of *Hardy Frame*[®] Panels or Brace Frames on raised or upper floors in wood-framed construction, Table 1.2A or 1.3A applies, respectively. For *Hardy Frame*[®] Panels and Brace Frames the Tension (uplift) load in the hold-down anchor must be calculated in accordance with the design tables. For these tables to be used, a *Hardy Frame*[®] Bearing Plate must be installed beneath the panels where indicated in the table footnotes. The system consisting of the Panel or Brace Frame, raised floor, wood floor, lower panel or brace frame and foundation must be analyzed and

detailed to provide a complete, continuous load path capable of transferring loads from the point of origin to the load-resisting elements. This task is the responsibility of the building design professional and must be performed to the satisfaction of the code official. Anchor bolts connecting the Panel or Brace Frame to the supporting structure must be limited to resisting tension loads only. Compression and lateral shear loads must be resisted by other load-resisting elements as determined by design. Refer to Section 4.1.1 for additional information.

4.1.4 Screw Fastenings: Tabulated wood screw quantities in Table 1.0A for resisting the allowable in-plane wind and seismic loads utilize a load duration factor, C_D , of 1.6 for wood framed construction in accordance with the ANSI/AF&PA NDS. When panels are used in fixed-fixed condition, top and bottom screw quantities in Table 1.0A must be doubled. Screw connections in *Hardy Frame*[®] Panels may be used to resist ASD tension (uplift) forces resulting from wind. In wood-framed construction, the ASD withdrawal, *W*, may be computed using the values in <u>ESR-2761</u> for the WS Series, or the building design professional may compute withdrawal values in accordance with the ANSI/AF&PA NDS for other screw types.

In CFS-framed construction, Table 1.0B provides tabulated screw quantities for resisting the allowable in-plane wind and seismic loads. The ASD tension, T, may be computed by Eq-1:

$$T = 105 n (lbf)$$
 Eq-1
or
 $T = 465 n (N)$

where:

n = number of screws.

Eq-1 requires three exposed threads through 43-mil-thick (1.1 mm) (No. 18 gage) minimum base-steel thickness. The nominal screw diameter must be 1/4 inch (6.4 mm). The screw head diameter must be a minimum of 5/16 inch (7.94 mm), unless a washer measuring 5/16 inch (7.94 mm) in diameter by 0.05 inch (1.27 mm) thick is placed under the screw head. All of the screws must be uniformly spaced along the length of the channel. When the screws are subjected to combined shear and withdrawal loads, the building design professional must calculate the fastener capacity in accordance with the ANSI/AWC NDS-2018 Section 12.4.1 for the 2021 and 2018 IBC (ANSI/AWC NDS-2015 Section 12.4.1 for the 2015 IBC; ANSI/AWC NDS-12 Section 11.4.1 for the 2012 IBC; ANSI/AF&PA NDS-05 Section 11.4.1 for the 2009 and 2006 IBC, as applicable) for connections to wood, AISI S100 for connections to steel under the 2021, 2018, 2015, 2012 and 2009 IBC or IRC or NAS-01 for connections to steel under the 2006 IBC or IRC.

4.1.5 Anchorage to Concrete: Anchorage to concrete for Hardy Frame® Panels or Brace Frames must be designed and installed to resist tension and shear loads, as applicable, in accordance with 2021, 2018 and 2015 IBC Sections 1901.3 and 1905, which reference and modify ACI 318-19 and ACI 318-14; Sections 1905.1.9, 1905.1.10 and 1909 of the 2012 IBC; Sections 1908.1.9, 1908.1.10 and 1912 of the 2009 IBC; or Sections 1908.1.16 and 1912 of the 2006 IBC; as applicable. Foundation design must address requirements in Sections 4.1.1 and 4.1.2 of this report. The Hardy Frame® anchorage details in Figure 4 comply with the 2021, 2018, 2015, 2012, 2009 and 2006 IBC. For anchorage requirements, Figure 4 provides concrete anchorage dimensions and supplemental shear tie requirements. Figure 4: 1A-FDN provides anchorage details that are applicable to the tabulated allowable in-plane lateral shear and uplift values in Table 1.1A. Anchorage-toconcrete details, shown in Figure 4: 1A-FDN, which are used for seismic resistance, comply with the ductile attachment requirements of ACI 318-19 Section 17.10 (ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3 and ACI 318-11 Section D.3.3). For anchorage details not addressed in Figure 4, the building design professional must design the hold-down anchorage to accommodate the specific condition and critical load demand in accordance with the provisions of the applicable code. Shear tie design as shown in Figure 4 of this report is not required for installations on wood floors, interior foundation applications (panels or brace frames installed away from edge of concrete), or Braced Wall panel applications per IRC or Section 2308.6 of the 2021, 2018 and 2015 IBC (Section 2308.9.3 of the 2012, 2009 and 2006 IBC, as applicable). As an alternative, the building design professional is permitted to calculate and detail alternative anchorage solutions for specific conditions in accordance with Chapter 19 of the IBC.

4.1.6 Anchorage to Masonry: Cast-in-place anchorage to masonry foundations or walls for *Hardy Frame®* Panels or Brace Frames described in this report must be designed and detailed by a building design professional in accordance with Chapter 21 of the IBC.

4.1.7 Connection to Steel Supports: Connections to steel beams for *Hardy Frame®* Panels or Brace Frames described in this report must be designed and detailed by a building design professional in accordance with Chapter 22 of the IBC. Refer to Section 4.1.1 for additional information.

4.1.8 Portal Frame System: Any *Hardy Frame*[®] Panel or Brace Frame may be used in a single, double, or multiple bay portal frame system. When two or more identical Panels or Brace Frames of the same size are used, the ASD allowable design load of the system is equal to the sum of the corresponding allowable design loads for each individual Panel or Brace Frame. When different size Panels and/or Brace Frames are used in the same line of a wall, the applied load must be proportionately distributed to each frame based on relative lateral stiffness. Section 4.1.1 provides more information on proportioning loads. The portal frame system must be designed and detailed by the building design professional in accordance with the applicable code.

4.1.9 ASD Hardy Frame® Saddle Values: The ASD axial tension and compression values of the Saddle are described in Tables 5.1 and 5.2.

4.2 Braced Wall Panels:

A *Hardy Frame®* Panel or a *Hardy Frame®* Brace Frame may replace each 4 feet (1219 mm) of braced wall panel length or each alternate bracing panel specified in Section 2308.6 of the 2021, 2018 and 2015 IBC (Section 2308.9.3 of the 2012, 2009 or 2006 IBC), or Section R602.10 of the 2021, 2018, 2015, 2012, 2009 or 2006 IRC.

4.3 Installation:

4.3.1 General: All *Hardy Frame*[®] Panels, Brace Frames, and Posts may be installed in one-story or multi-story structures of wood frame or CFS frame with masonry or concrete foundations as described in Sections 3.1, 3.2 and 4.1.1 of this report. Locations of all products must comply with this report and the plans and specifications approved by the code official. Installation details shown in Figures 2 and 3 are intended to provide guidance for certain typical surrounding framing conditions. A building design professional must establish details and specifications, utilizing the *Hardy Frame*[®] products, in accordance with the applicable code and this report, subject to the code official's approval to accommodate specific conditions and critical load combinations specific to the particular structure. The nuts at the bolted base connections must be installed "snug

tight" after the application of the dead load above the Panel or Brace Frame and before the structure is enclosed. The snug-tightened condition is the tightness that is attained with a few impacts of an impact wrench or the full effort of an installer using an ordinary spud wrench to bring the plies into firm contact. More than one cycle through the bolt pattern may be required to achieve the snug-tightened connection.

4.3.2 Holes in *Hardy Frame*[®] Panels and Brace Frames: *Hardy Frame*[®] Panels and Brace Frames are fabricated with holes to allow electrical and mechanical component access. Panels also contain nominally ¹/₄-inch-diameter (6.4 mm) screw holes in the flanges. The 15-, 18-, 21- and 24-inch-wide (381, 457, 533 and 610 mm) Panels have two 3-inch-diameter (76 mm) holes in the face (web) that accept perpendicular penetrating items. A single 1-inch-diameter (25 mm) hole may be field-installed by others in the upper half of the Panel, provided it is located 4 inches (102 mm) minimum from any edge and, for the 15-, 18-, 21-, and 24-inch (381, 457, 533 and 610 mm) Panel widths, 1 inch (25.4 mm) minimum above or below, but not to the side of, the existing 3-inch-diameter (76 mm) hole.

4.3.3 Installation in Wood-Framed Construction: The tables for Hardy Frame®HFX Series describe products with net heights that are intended for portal frame installations, installation on concrete with a 2x wood filler above and installation on concrete without requiring a 2x filler above. shear transfer at the top of the Panel The must be accomplished by connecting to a collector with minimum 3-inch-long (76 mm) wood or lag screws to transfer the lateral load to the resisting element. Top connection fasteners include threaded fasteners, when substantiated by design and details, which are subject to the approval of the code official. Height differences between the Panel or Brace Frame and the collector may be resolved by specifying custom heights or by utilizing solid filler pieces above the Panel or Brace Frame. When using a wood filler piece that has a net 11/2-inch (38 mm) height above the Hardy Frame® Panel or Brace Frame, the filler piece must be connected with minimum 4¹/₂-inch-long (114 mm) wood screws. The number of screws must be determined for the critical load demand. Larger filler pieces may be used to make up a greater height difference provided all shear transfers, reactions, in-plane drifts and out-of-plane stability due to in-plane and out-of-plane loading are adequately accounted for by the building design professional. A minimum of four nominally 1/4-inch-diameter (6.4 mm) holes are provided at Panel edges to facilitate the attachment of "king" studs, when required.

4.3.4 Installation Cold-formed in Steel-Framed Construction: Tables for Hardy Frame® HFX/S Series products provide ASD values for the products built to CFS stud heights from $96^{5}/_{8}$ inches to $156^{5}/_{8}$ inches (2454 mm to 3987 mm). The shear transfer at the top of the Panel must be accomplished by connections to a collector for the transfer of lateral load to the resisting element. The collector must be minimum 43-mil-thick (1.1 mm) (No. 18 gage) CFS, and fasteners are required to be 1/4-inch-diameter (6.4 mm) self-drilling tapping screws described in an ICC-ES evaluation report issued in accordance with the ICC-ES Acceptance Criteria for Tapping Screw Fasteners (AC118). Filler pieces may be used to make up height differences between the Hardy Frame® Panel or Brace Frame and the collector, provided all resulting shear transfers, reactions, inplane drifts and out-of-plane stability due to in-plane and out-of-plane loading are adequately accounted for by the building design professional. Tabulated values for HFX/S-Series products are provided for installation on concrete or masonry foundations. For installation in CFS framed construction on steel supports see Section 4.1.7 of this Report.

4.3.5 Installation on Concrete or Masonry Foundations: For installation on concrete or masonry foundations, the Panels, Brace Frames, or Posts must be attached at the base with nuts over washers to anchors that are embedded in the concrete or masonry below. The Hardy Frame® Bolt Brace may be used to position the embedded portion of the anchors. The anchors must be either cast-in types installed either at time of concrete or grout placement; or post-installed mechanical or adhesive types evaluated in a current ICC-ES evaluation report and complying with the building design professional's design. Figure 2 includes details that are applicable to installations directly on concrete or masonry, or a nut and washer.

4.3.6 Installation on Raised and Upper Floor Systems: For installation on solid sawn lumber or engineered wood platform floor systems, a complete and adequate continuous load path must be established to transfer all forces and reactions from Hardy Frame® Panels, Brace Frames, or Posts to the foundation. The hold-down anchoring methods include, but are not limited to, connecting the base to Hardy Frame® Panels, Hardy Frame® Brace Frames, Hardy Frame® Posts, wood posts, a 4x rim joist, or to a beam located below. The connection may be made with threaded rods or with approved connectors that are screwed or welded to the Hardy Frame® Panel, Brace Frame, or Post and attached to members below with a connection specified by the building design professional. When through-bolting to the opposing face of a beam, a Hardy Frame® Bearing Plate or other compression load-distributing device must be installed on the opposing face of the wood member. Anchoring may also be achieved by connecting the panels or frames to the foundation with an extended length of threaded rod for tension loads or in conjunction with wood or steel vertical members for compression loads. The shear transfer at the base of the product must be achieved by attaching the bottom channel to wood members below with 1/4-inchdiameter (6.6 mm) wood screws. The installation of a nominally 4x (minimum) lumber member in the floor system below is required to provide full bearing and to meet required edge distances for the screws to transfer the shear load. For multiple-ply nominally 2x lumber members, installation of additional connectors may be necessary to compensate for decreased screw edge distances. Refer to Sections 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 for additional information.

4.3.7 Installation of *Hardy Frame*[®] Saddle: The *Hardy Frame*[®] Saddle must be placed over wood members and fastened into both edges and the top or bottom surface, depending on the installation orientation, with fasteners described in Tables 5.1 and 5.2. When the member depth exceeds $3^{1/2}$ inches (89 mm) or framing conditions dictate, the Saddle may be separated into two L-shapes, each attached to one edge and the top or bottom surface of the wood members with the appropriate fasteners.

4.4 Special Inspection:

4.4.1 2021 IBC: Periodic special inspection must be provided in accordance with Sections 1705.1.1, 1705.12.1 and 1705.12.2 or Sections 1705.13.2 and 1705.13.3, as applicable, with the exception of those structures that qualify under Section 1704.2, 1704.3, or 1705.3, and subject to approval of the code official.

4.4.2 2018 and 2015 IBC: Periodic special inspection must be provided in accordance with Sections 1705.1.1, 1705.11.1 and 1705.11.2 or Sections 1705.12.2 and 1705.12.3, as applicable, with the exception of those structures that qualify under Section 1704.2, 1704.3, or 1705.3, and subject to approval of the code official.

4.4.3 2012 IBC: Periodic special inspection must be provided in accordance with Sections 1705.1.1, 1705.10.1 and 1705.10.2 or Sections 1705.11.2 and 1705.11.3, as applicable, with the exception of those structures that qualify under Section 1704.2, 1704.3, or 1705.3, and subject to approval of the code official.

4.4.4 2009 IBC: Periodic special inspection must be provided in accordance with Sections 1704.15, 1706.2 and 1706.3, or Sections 1707.3 and 1707.4, as applicable, with the exception of those structures that qualify under Section 1704.1, 1704.4, or 1705.3, and subject to approval of the code official.

4.4.5 2006 IBC: Periodic special inspection must be provided in accordance with Sections 1704.13, 1707.3 and 1707.4, with the exception of those structures that qualify under Section 1704.1, 1704.4, or 1705.3, and subject to approval of the code official.

4.4.6 IRC: In jurisdictions governed by the IRC, special inspections are not required, except where an engineered design according to Section 301.1.3 of the IRC is used. Where an engineered design is used, special inspections in accordance with Section 4.4 must be provided.

5.0 CONDITIONS OF USE

The *Hardy Frame*[®] Brace Frame, *Hardy Frame*[®] Panel, *Hardy Frame*[®] Post, *Hardy Frame*[®] Bearing Plate, and *Hardy Frame*[®] Saddle described in this report comply with, or are suitable alternatives to what is specified in, those codes listed in Section 1.0 of this report, subject to the following conditions:

- **5.1** *Hardy Frame*[®] product sizes are limited to the widths and heights set forth in this report, including a maximum of two stories for wood-framed stacked installations, and CFS installations as described in Sections 3.1.2 and 4.1.1 of this report.
- **5.2** ASD design loads and drifts must not exceed the allowable loads and drifts noted in this report.
- **5.3** Building design calculations and details, justifying that the use of the Brace Frames, Panels and Posts is in compliance with the code and this evaluation report, must be submitted to the code official for approval, except for braced and alternate braced wall substitutions noted in Section 4.2 of this report. The calculations and details must be prepared by a registered design professional where required by the statutes of the jurisdiction in which the project is to be constructed.
- **5.4** The Braced Frames and Panels used in exterior walls must be covered with an approved exterior wall covering in accordance with Chapter 14 of the IBC or Chapter 7 of the IRC.
- **5.5** The *Hardy Frame*[®] products must be installed in accordance with this report, the manufacturer's instructions, and the building plans approved by the code official.
- 5.6 Design of the concrete or masonry foundation system, supporting members for raised and upper floor installation, is beyond the scope of this report. The design must include forces induced by the *Hardy Frame*[®] products described in this report.
- **5.7** The *Hardy Frame*[®] Panel, Brace Frame, Post, Bearing Plate, and Saddle, are manufactured under a quality control program at Tolleson, Arizona, with inspections by ICC-ES.

6.0 EVIDENCE SUBMITTED

- 6.1 Hardy Frame[®] Brace Frames, Panels, Posts, Bearing Plates: Data in accordance with the ICC-ES Acceptance Criteria for Prefabricated, Cold-formed Steel, Lateral-force-resisting Vertical Assemblies (AC322), dated August 2018 (Editorially Revised December 2020).
- 6.2 Hardy Frame[®] Saddle: Reports of load tests, structural calculations, installation details, and a quality control manual.

7.0 IDENTIFICATION

7.1 Hardy Frame[®] Panels, Brace Frames, Posts, Bearing Plates, and Saddles are identified by labels bearing the following information: manufacturer's name (Hardy Frames) and address, product name, model number and evaluation report number (ESR-2089). The label shall be visible after the wall is installed.

7.2 The report holder's contact information is the following:

MITEK[®] INC. 16023 SWINGLEY RIDGE ROAD CHESTERFIELD, MISSOURI 63017 <u>www.mitek-us.com</u> <u>www.hardyframe.com</u>

| Model Number | Net Height (in) | Width (in) | Depth (in) | HD Dia ¹ (in) | Top Screw Qty ^{2, 3} (ea) | Bottom Screw Qty ^{2, 4} (ea) |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| HFX-9x79.5 | 79 1/2 | 9 | | | 5 | n/a |
| HFX-12x78 | | 12 | | | 6 | 6 |
| HFX-15x78 | | 15 | 2.4/2 | 4.4/0 | 8 | 8 |
| HFX-18x78 | 78 | 18 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-21x78 | | 21 | | | 12 | 12 |
| HFX-24x78 | | 24 | | | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-9x8 | 93 3/4 | 9 | | | 5 | n/a |
| HFX-12x8 | | 12 | | | 6 | 6 |
| HFX-15x8 | | 15 | | 1 1/8 | 8 | 8 |
| HFX-18x8 | | 18 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/0 | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-21x8 | 92 1/4 | 21 | 0 1/2 | | 12 | 12 |
| HFX-24x8 | | 24 | | | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-32x8 | | 32 | | 7/8 | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-44x8 | | 44 | | | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-12x9 | - | 12 | | | 6 | 6 |
| HFX-15x9 | | 15 | | 4.4.6 | 8 | 8 |
| HFX-18x9 | | 18 | 0.1/0 | 1 1/8 | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-21x9 | 104 1/4 | 21 | 3 1/2 | | 12 | 12 |
| HFX-24x9 | - | 24 | | | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-32x9 | - | 32 | | 7/8 | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-44x9 | | 44 | | | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-12x10 | | 12 | | | 6 | 6 |
| HFX-15x10 | - | 15 | | 4.4/0 | 8 | 8 |
| HFX-18x10 | 110 1/4 | 18 | 2.4/2 | 1 1/8 | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-21x10 HFX-24x10 | 116 1/4 | 21 24 | 3 1/2 | | 12 14 | 12 14 |
| HFX-32x10 | | 32 | | | 10 | 14 |
| HFX-44x10 | | 44 | | 7/8 | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-15x11 | | 15 | | | 8 | 8 |
| HFX-18x11 | | 18 | | | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-21x11 | | 21 | | 1 1/8 | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-24x11 | 128 1/4 | 24 | 3 1/2 | | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-32x11 | | 32 | | | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-44x11 | | 44 | | 7/8 | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-15x12 | | 15 | | | 8 | 8 |
| HFX-18x12 | | 18 | | | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-21x12 | | 21 | | 1 1/8 | 12 | 12 |
| HFX-24x12 | 140 1/4 | 24 | 3 1/2 | | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-32x12 | | 32 | | 7/0 | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-44x12 | | 44 | | 7/8 | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-15x13 | | 15 | | | 8 | 8 |
| HFX-18x13 | | 18 | | 4.4/0 | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-21x13 | 450.4/4 | 21 | 0.1/0 | 1 1/8 | 12 | 12 |
| HFX-24x13 | 152 1/4 | 24 | 3 1/2 | | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-32x13 | | 32 | | 7/0 | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-44x13 | | 44 | | 7/8 | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-15x14 | | 15 | | | 8 | |
| HFX-18x14 | 101 111 | 18 | 0.1/0 | 4.4/0 | 10 | - 1- |
| HFX-21x14 | 164 1/4 | 21 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 12 | n/a |
| HFX-24x14 | | 24 | | | 14 | |
| HFX-15x15 | | 15 | | | 8 | |
| HFX-18x15 | 470 4/4 | 18 | 2.4/2 | 1.4/0 | 10 | |
| HFX-21x15 | 176 1/4 | 21 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 12 | n/a |
| HFX-24x15 | | 24 | | | 14 | |
| HFX-15x16 | | 15 | | | 8 | |
| HFX-18x16 | 100 1/4 | 18 | 2.4/2 | 1.1/0 | 10 | - / |
| HFX-21x16 | 188 1/4 | 21 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 12 | n/a |
| HFX-24x16 | | 24 | | | 14 | |
| HFX-15x17 | | 15 | | | 8 | |
| HFX-18x17 | 000 4/4 | 18 | 0.1/0 | 4.4/0 | 10 | - 1- |
| HFX-21x17 | 200 1/4 | 21 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 12 | n/a |
| HFX-24x17 | | 24 | | | 14 | |
| HFX-15x18 | | 15 | | | 8 | |
| HFX-18x18 | 040 4/4 | 18 | 0.1/0 | 4.4/0 | 10 | |
| HFX-21x18 | 212 1/4 | 21 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 12 | n/a |
| HFX-24x18 | | 24 | | | 14 | <u> </u> |
| HFX-15x19 | ſ | 15 | | | 8 | |
| HFX-18x19 | 004 4/4 | 18 | 2.4/2 | 4.4/0 | 10 | - / |
| HFX-21x19 | 224 1/4 | 21 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 12 | n/a |
| HFX-24x19 | 1 | 24 | | | 14 | |
| HFX-15x20 | ſ | 15 | | | 8 | |
| HFX-18x20 | 000 1/1 | 18 | 0.1/2 | 4.4/2 | 10 | |
| HFX-21x20 | 236 1/4 | 21 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 12 | n/a |
| | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |

TABLE 1.0A-- Hardy Frame® HFX-SERIES - DIMENSIONS & CONNECTORS

HFX-24x20 For **SI:** 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 lbf = 4.45 N. Notes

14

 Hold Down (HD) rods can be Standard (STD) or High Strength (HS). STD indicates bolts complying with ASTM F1554 Grade 36. HS indicates bolts complying with a high strength steel specification as set forth in Section 3.7.4 of this report.
 The calculated screw quantities in this table are based on a 0.105 inch (No. 12 gage) thick steel to wood (specific gravity of 0.50 or greater) connection (¹/₄" x 3" long wood screws), including a 1.6 duration of load factor increase. Screws are WS-Series (ESR-2761) or equal (418 lb minimum design lateral load excluding any duration of load 3) When installing a 2x wood filler piece with a specific gravity of 0.50 or greater at the top connection the minimum screw length must be 4¹/₂ inches.
4) Bottom screw length must be minimum of 4¹/₂ inches at Panel and Brace Frame connections and minimum of 3-inches at Hardy Frame[®] Bearing Plate.

24

TABLE 1.0B--Hardy Frame® HFX/S-SERIES - DIMENSIONS & CONNECTORS

| Model Number | Net Height (in) | Width (in) | Depth (in) | HD Dia ¹ (in) | Top Screw Qty ^{2, 3} (ea) |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| HFX/S-9x8 | | | | | |
| HFX/S-12x8 | _ | 9 | | | 5 |
| HFX/S-15x8 | _ | 12 | | | 6 |
| HFX/S-18x8 | - | 15 | | 1 1/8 | 8 |
| HFX/S-21x8 | 96 5/8 | 18 | 3 1/2 | | 12 |
| HFX/S-24x8 | - | 21 | | | 18 |
| HFX/S-32x8 | - | 24 | | | 22 |
| HFX/S-44x8 | _ | 32 | | 7/8 | 10 |
| HFX/S-12x9 | 1 | 44 | | | 16 |
| HFX/S-15x9 | -1 | 12 | | | 6 |
| HFX/S-18x9 | -1 | 15 | | 1 1/8 | 8 |
| HFX/S-21x9 | 108 5/8 | <u>18</u> 21 | 3 1/2 | | 12 |
| HFX/S-24x9 | | 21 | | | 20 |
| HFX/S-32x9 | | 32 | | | 9 |
| HFX/S-44x9 | | 44 | | 7/8 | 14 |
| HFX/S-12x10 | | 12 | | | 6 |
| HFX/S-15x10 | | 12 | | | 8 |
| HFX/S-18x10 | | 18 | | 1 1/8 | 10 |
| HFX/S-21x10 | 120 5/8 | 21 | 3 1/2 | | 14 |
| HFX/S-24x10 | | 24 | | | 14 |
| HFX/S-32x10 | | 32 | | | 9 |
| HFX/S-44x10 | | 44 | | 7/8 | 12 |
| HFX/S-15x11 | | 15 | | | 6 |
| HFX/S-18x11 | | 18 | | | 10 |
| HFX/S-21x11 | | 21 | | 1 1/8 | 14 |
| HFX/S-24x11 | 132 5/8 | 24 | 3 1/2 | | 16 |
| HFX/S-32x11 | 1 | 32 | 1 | | 8 |
| HFX/S-44x11 | 1 | 44 | | 7/8 | 11 |
| HFX/S-15x12 | | 15 | | | 6 |
| HFX/S-18x12 | 1 | 18 | | | 10 |
| HFX/S-21x12 | 1 | 21 | | 1 1/8 | 12 |
| HFX/S-24x12 | 144 5/8 | 24 | 3 1/2 | | 12 |
| HFX/S-32x12 | 1 | 32 | | | 7 |
| HFX/S-44x12 | 1 | 44 | | 7/8 | 11 |
| HFX/S-15x13 | | 15 | | | 6 |
| HFX/S-18x13 | 1 | 18 | | | 10 |
| HFX/S-21x13 | 1 | 21 | | 1 1/8 | 12 |
| HFX/S-24x13 | 156 5/8 | 24 | 3 1/2 | | 14 |
| HFX/S-32x13 | 7 | 32 | | | 7 |
| HFX/S-44x13 | 7 | 44 | 1 | 7/8 | 11 |

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 lbf = 4.45 N

¹Hold Down rods can be Standard (STD) or High Strength (HS). STD indicates bolts complying with ASTM F1554 Grade 36. HS indicates bolts complying with a high strength steel specification as set forth in Section 3.7.4 of this Report.
 ²The No. 14 metal screws must be self-drilling tapping screws with a minimum ASD design lateral load of 302 lbs excluding any duration of load increase and is based on a connection consisting of a minimum 0.105 inch (No. 12 gage) base metal thickness steel in contact with the screw and a minimum 0.048 inch (No. 18 gage) base metal thickness steel on in contact with the screw head. Screws must be referenced in a current ICC-ES Evaluation Report and comply with the requirements in Section 3.4.2 of this Report.
 ³Installed screws must extend through the steel connection a minimum of three exposed threads.

Notes:

TABLE 1.1A--Hardy Frame® INSTALLATION - ON CONCRETE^{1,2}

| | | Comercia | | | | Seismic | | | Wind | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Concrete Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ⁶ | Applied Axial Load ³ | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (lbs) |
| HFX-9x79.5 | 79 1/2 | 2,500 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 2,000 | 905 1,100 | 0.186 | 15,510 19,220 | 905 1,100 | 0.186 | 15,510 19,220 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 1,350 1,750 | 0.276 0.193 | 21,435 19,595 | 1,350 1,750 | 0.276 0.193 | 21,435 19,595 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,610 | 0.178 | 17,005 | 1,610 | 0.178 | 17,005 |
| | | 2,500 | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,440 1,750 | 0.159 0.194 | 14,325 19,595 | 1,440 1,750 | 0.159 0.194 | 14,325 19,595 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,610 | 0.179 | 17,005 | 1,610 | 0.179 | 17,005 |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,440 2,000 | 0.160 0.221 | 14,325 21,575 | 1,440 2,000 | 0.160 0.221 | 14,325 21,575 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,970 | 0.221 | 21,075 | 1,970 | 0.221 | 21,075 |
| HFX-12x78 | 78 | 3,000 | | 6,500 | 1,810 | 0.200 | 18,375 | 1,810 | 0.200 | 18,375 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 2,110 1,970 | 0.234 0.219 | 23,750 21,075 | 2,110 1,970 | 0.234 0.219 | 23,750 21,075 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 1,810 | 0.201 | 18,375 | 1,810 | 0.201 | 18,375 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,210 2,210 | 0.245 | 21,620 21,615 | 2,210 2,210 | 0.244 0.244 | 21,620 21,620 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 | 2,210 | 0.245 | 21,615 | 2,210 | 0.244 | 21,615 |
| | | 4,000 | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 2,830 2,695 | 0.314 0.299 | 32,065 29,275 | 2,830 2,695 | 0.314 0.299 | 32,065 29,275 |
| | | | 1 1/6 115 | 6,500 | 2,530 | 0.299 | 26,380 | 2,530 | 0.299 | 26,380 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,425 | 0.252 | 21,615 | 2,425 | 0.251 | 21,615 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 2,405 2,350 | 0.251 0.245 | 21,380 20,560 | 2,405 2,350 | 0.250 | 21,380 20,560 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 2,855 | 0.298 | 31,340 | 2,855 | 0.298 | 31,340 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 2,675 2,425 | 0.279 0.252 | 26,150 21,625 | 2,675 2,425 | 0.279 0.252 | 26,150 21,625 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,590 | 0.270 | 21,620 | 2,590 | 0.269 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,590 | 0.270 | 21,615 | 2,590 | 0.269 | 21,615 |
| HFX-15x78 | 78 | 3,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 2,590 3,275 | 0.270 0.341 | 21,620 32,885 | 2,590 3,440 | 0.269 0.358 | 21,620 38,195 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,265 | 0.340 | 32,600 | 3,265 | 0.340 | 32,600 |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 3,020 2,800 | 0.315 0.292 | 27,795 21,620 | 3,020 2,800 | 0.315 0.290 | 27,795 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,795 | 0.291 | 21,590 | 2,795 | 0.290 | 21,590 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 2,785 3,275 | 0.290 0.341 | 21,445 26,695 | 2,785 4,160 | 0.289 0.433 | 21,445 39,380 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,275 | 0.341 | 26,695 | 4,160 | 0.433 | 39,380 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 3,275 | 0.341 | 26,695 | 4,160 | 0.433 | 39,380 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 3,050 3,050 | 0.185 | 19,725 19,725 | 3,195 3,195 | 0.193 0.193 | 21,055 21,055 |
| | | 2,500 | | 6,500 | 3,050 | 0.185 | 19,725 | 3,195 | 0.193 | 21,055 |
| | | _, | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 4,425 4,195 | 0.269 0.255 | 39,500 33,700 | 4,425 4,195 | 0.269 0.255 | 39,500 33,700 |
| | | | 1 1/0 1/0 | 6,500 | 3,885 | 0.236 | 28,745 | 3,885 | 0.236 | 28,745 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,050 | 0.185 | 18,635 | 3,305 | 0.200 | 20,645 |
| | 70 | 2 000 | 1 1/8 510 | 3,500 6,500 | 3,050 3,050 | 0.185 | 18,635 18,635 | 3,305 3,305 | 0.200 | 20,645 20,645 |
| HFX-18x78 | 78 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 4,660 | 0.283 | 34,455 | 4,660 | 0.283 | 34,455 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 4,660 4,660 | 0.283 0.283 | 34,455 34,455 | 4,660 4,660 | 0.283 | 34,455 34,455 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 3,050 | 0.185 | 17,585 | 3,450 | 0.209 | 20,335 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 3,050 3,050 | 0.185 0.185 | 17,585 17,585 | 3,450 3,450 | 0.209 0.209 | 20,335 20,335 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 4,660 | 0.283 | 29,645 | 4,660 | 0.283 | 29,645 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 4,660 4,660 | 0.283 | 29,645 29,645 | 4,660 4,660 | 0.283 | 29,645 29,645 |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 3,805 | 0.283 | 29,645 | 3,805 | 0.283 | 29,645 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,805 | 0.198 | 19,685 | 3,805 | 0.198 | 19,685 |
| | | 2,500 | | 6,500 1,000 | 3,805 6,005 | 0.198 0.315 | 19,685 40,495 | 3,805 6,230 | 0.198 0.327 | 19,685 44,825 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 6,005 | 0.315 | 40,495 | 6,040 | 0.327 | 44,825 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 5,690 | 0.299 | 36,045 | 5,690 | 0.299 | 36,045 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 3,925 | 0.204 | 19,585 | 3,925 | 0.204 | 19,585 |
| | | 0.055 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 3,925 3,925 | 0.204 0.204 | 19,585 19,585 | 3,925 3,925 | 0.204 0.204 | 19,585 19,585 |
| HFX-21x78 | 78 | 3,000 | _ | 1,000 | 6,005 | 0.315 | 34,645 | 6,875 | 0.361 | 43,835 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 6,005 | 0.315 | 34,645 | 6,800 | 0.357 | 42,865 |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 6,005 4,075 | 0.315 0.212 | 34,645 19,460 | 6,680 4,075 | 0.351 0.212 | 41,480 19,460 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 4,075 | 0.212 | 19,460 | 4,075 | 0.212 | 19,460 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 | 4,075 | 0.212 | 19,460 | 4,075 | 0.212 | 19,460 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 6,005 6,005 | 0.315 0.315 | 30,985 30,985 | 7,295 7,295 | 0.383 0.383 | 40,220 40,220 |
| | 1 | | 1 1/0 110 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.010 | 50,505 | 1,200 | 0.000 | 70,220 |

| | | Concrete | | | | Seismic | | | Wind | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ⁶ | Applied Axial Load ³ | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4,5} (Ibs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4,5} (Ibs |
| | | | | 1,000 | 3,830 | 0.123 | 15,985 | 4,345 | 0.140 | 18,570 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,830 | 0.123 | 15,985 | 4,345 | 0.140 | 18,570 |
| | | 2,500 | | 6,500 | 3,830 | 0.123 | 15,985 | 4,345 | 0.140 | 18,570 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 6,990 6,990 | 0.227 0.227 | 35,310 35,310 | 7,605 7,505 | 0.246 0.243 | 40,940 39,925 |
| | | | 1 1/0 115 | 6,500 | 6,990 | 0.227 | 35,310 | 7,360 | 0.243 | 38,515 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 3,830 | 0.123 | 15,565 | 4,465 | 0.143 | 18,540 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,830 | 0.123 | 15,565 | 4,465 | 0.143 | 18,540 |
| HFX-24x78 | 78 | 3,000 | | 6,500 | 3,830 | 0.123 | 15,565 | 4,465 | 0.143 | 18,540 |
| | - | -, | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 6,990 6,990 | 0.227 | 32,375 32,375 | 8,365 8,335 | 0.271 0.270 | 42,200 41,940 |
| | | | 1 1/0 110 | 6,500 | 6,990 | 0.227 | 32,375 | 8,245 | 0.270 | 41,225 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 3,830 | 0.123 | 15,095 | 4,620 | 0.148 | 18,540 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,830 | 0.123 | 15,095 | 4,620 | 0.148 | 18,540 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 | 3,830 | 0.123 | 15,095 | 4,620 | 0.148 | 18,540 |
| | | , | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 6,990 6,990 | 0.227 | 29,900 29,900 | 8,490 8,490 | 0.275 | 38,125 38,125 |
| | | | 1 1/0 115 | 6,500 | 6,990 | 0.227 | 29,900 | 8,490 | 0.275 | 38,125 |
| | | 2,500 | | 0,000 | 770 | 0.258 | 15,510 | 770 | 0.258 | 15,510 |
| HFX-9x8 | 93 3/4 | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 2,000 | 935 | 0.314 | 19,220 | 935 | 0.314 | 19,220 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1.000 | 1,040 | 0.349 | 18,235 | 1,145 | 0.384 | 21,435 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 1,480 1,365 | 0.223 0.206 | 19,595 17,005 | 1,480 1,365 | 0.224 0.206 | 19,595 17,005 |
| | | | 11/0 310 | 6,500 | 1,305 | 0.200 | 14,325 | 1,220 | 0.208 | 14,325 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 1,480 | 0.225 | 19,595 | 1,480 | 0.224 | 19,595 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,365 | 0.207 | 17,005 | 1,365 | 0.207 | 17,005 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 1,220 | 0.185 | 14,325 | 1,220 | 0.185 | 14,325 |
| | | | 4.4/0" OTD | 1,000 | 1,690 | 0.255 | 21,575 | 1,690 | 0.256 | 21,575 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 1,665 1,530 | 0.252 0.231 | 21,075 18,375 | 1,665 1,530 | 0.252 0.231 | 21,075 18,375 |
| HFX-12x8 | 92 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 1,780 | 0.271 | 23,750 | 1,780 | 0.271 | 23,750 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,665 | 0.253 | 21,075 | 1,665 | 0.253 | 21,075 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 1,530 | 0.232 | 18,375 | 1,530 | 0.232 | 18,375 |
| | | | 1 1/0" CTD | 1,000 | 1,870 | 0.282 | 21,615 | 1,870 | 0.283 | 21,615 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 1,870 1,870 | 0.282 | 21,615 21,615 | 1,870 1,870 | 0.283 | 21,615 21,615 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 2,145 | 0.326 | 26,505 | 2,390 | 0.363 | 32,065 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,145 | 0.326 | 26,505 | 2,275 | 0.346 | 29,275 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 2,140 | 0.325 | 26,380 | 2,140 | 0.325 | 26,380 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,050 2,035 | 0.311 0.309 | 21,620 21,380 | 2,050 2,035 | 0.309 | 21,620 21,380 |
| | | | 11/0 310 | 3,500 6,500 | 1,990 | 0.309 | 20,560 | 1,990 | 0.307 | 20,560 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 2,415 | 0.366 | 31,340 | 2,415 | 0.366 | 31,340 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,260 | 0.343 | 26,150 | 2,260 | 0.343 | 26,150 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 2,050 | 0.311 | 21,625 | 2,050 | 0.311 | 21,625 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,190 2,190 | 0.332 | 21,620 21,615 | 2,190 2,190 | 0.331 0.331 | 21,620 21,615 |
| | | | 11/0 310 | 6,500 | 2,190 | 0.332 | 21,615 | 2,190 | 0.331 | 21,615 |
| HFX-15x8 | 92 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 2,660 | 0.404 | 30,075 | 2,910 | 0.441 | 38,195 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,660 | 0.404 | 30,075 | 2,760 | 0.419 | 32,600 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 2,555 | 0.388 | 27,795 | 2,555 | 0.388 | 27,795 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,370 2,370 | 0.359 0.359 | 21,620 21,620 | 2,370 2,370 | 0.357 0.357 | 21,620 21,620 |
| | | 1.005 | 1 1/0 010 | 6,500 | 2,370 | 0.359 | 21,620 | 2,370 | 0.357 | 21,620 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 2,660 | 0.404 | 25,250 | 3,380 | 0.512 | 36,500 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,660 | 0.404 | 25,250 | 3,380 | 0.512 | 36,500 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 2,660 | 0.404 | 25,250 | 3,380 | 0.512 | 36,500 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,695 2,695 | 0.224 0.224 | 20,985 20,985 | 2,750 2,750 | 0.228 | 21,615 21,615 |
| | | | 1 1/0 310 | 6,500 | 2,695 | 0.224 | 20,985 | 2,750 | 0.228 | 21,615 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 3,740 | 0.312 | 39,500 | 3,740 | 0.220 | 39,500 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,550 | 0.296 | 33,700 | 3,550 | 0.297 | 33,700 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 3,285 | 0.274 | 28,745 | 3,285 | 0.275 | 28,745 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,695 | 0.224 | 19,710 | 2,890 | 0.240 | 21,600 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,695 | 0.224 | 19,710 | 2,880 | 0.239 | 21,475 |
| HFX-18x8 | 92 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 | 2,695 | 0.224 | 19,710 | 2,870 | 0.238 | 21,370 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 4,250 | 0.355 | 40,280 | 4,420 | 0.370 | 44,815 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 4,250 4,060 | 0.355 0.339 | 40,280 36,500 | 4,295 4,060 | 0.360 0.340 | 41,385 36,500 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,695 | 0.339 | 18,510 | 3,040 | 0.340 | 21,345 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,695 | 0.224 | 18,510 | 3,025 | 0.251 | 21,343 |
| | | 4.000 | | 6,500 | 2,695 | 0.224 | 18,510 | 3,010 | 0.250 | 21,200 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 4,250 | 0.355 | 32,890 | 4,420 | 0.370 | 34,790 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 4,250 | 0.355 | 32,890 | 4,420 | 0.370 | 34,790 |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | 4,250 | 0.355 | 32,890 | 4,420 | 0.370 | 34,790 |

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) 92 1/4 | Concrete Compressive Strength f'c (psi) 2,500 3,000 | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ⁶ 1 1/8" STD 1 1/8" HS | Applied Axial Load ³ 1,000 3,500 6,500 1,000 | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (lbs) 3,355 3,355 | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (lbs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (lbs) |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| HFX-21x8 | 92 1/4 | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | | | | | | L |
| HFX-21x8 | 92 1/4 | | 1 1/8" HS | 6,500 | 3.355 | 0.254 | 20,795 | 3,355 | 0.254 | 20,795 |
| HFX-21x8 | 92 1/4 | | | | | 0.254 | 20,795 | 3,355 | 0.254 | 20,795 |
| HFX-21x8 | 92 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 3,355 5,080 | 0.254 0.388 | 20,795 40,495 | 3,355 5,270 | 0.254 0.402 | 20,795 44,825 |
| HFX-21x8 | 92 1/4 | 3,000 | 4 4 /01 0 | 3,500 | 5,080 | 0.388 | 40,495 | 5,105 | 0.390 | 41,070 |
| HFX-21x8 | 92 1/4 | 3,000 | 4 4 /01 077 | 6,500 | 4,810 | 0.368 | 36,045 | 4,810 | 0.368 | 36,045 |
| HFX-21x8 | 92 1/4 | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 3,430 3,430 | 0.260 | 20,395 20,395 | 3,430 3,430 | 0.260 | 20,395 20,395 |
| HFX-21X8 | 92 1/4 | 3,000 | 1 1/0 010 | 6,500 | 3,430 | 0.260 | 20,395 | 3,430 | 0.260 | 20,395 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 5,080 | 0.388 | 34,645 | 5,955 | 0.455 | 46,095 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 5,080 5,080 | 0.388 | 34,645 34,645 | 5,870 5,740 | 0.448 | 44,690 42,755 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 3,555 | 0.269 | 20,175 | 3,555 | 0.269 | 20,175 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,555 | 0.269 | 20,175 | 3,555 | 0.269 | 20,175 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 3,555 | 0.269 0.388 | 20,175 30,985 | 3,555 6,170 | 0.269 0.471 | 20,175 40,220 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 5,080 5,080 | 0.388 | 30,985 | 6,170 | 0.471 | 40,220 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 5,080 | 0.388 | 30,985 | 6,170 | 0.471 | 40,220 |
| | | | 1 1/0" 070 | 1,000 | 3,420 | 0.151 | 17,045 | 3,860 | 0.171 | 19,700 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 3,420 3,420 | 0.151 0.151 | 17,045 17,045 | 3,860 3,860 | 0.171 0.171 | 19,700 19,700 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 5,910 | 0.263 | 35,310 | 6,690 | 0.298 | 44,310 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 5,910 | 0.263 | 35,310 | 6,600 | 0.294 | 43,035 |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 5,910 3,420 | 0.263 0.151 | 35,310 16,555 | 6,460 3,960 | 0.288 | 41,305 19,610 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,420 | 0.151 | 16,555 | 3,960 | 0.175 | 19,610 |
| HFX-24x8 | 92 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 | 3,420 | 0.151 | 16,555 | 3,960 | 0.175 | 19,610 |
| 1117121710 | 02 .// . | 0,000 | 1 1/0" LIC | 1,000 | 5,910 | 0.263 0.263 | 32,375 | 7,175 7,175 | 0.320 | 43,185 43,185 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | <u>5,910</u> 5,910 | 0.263 | 32,375 32,375 | 7,175 | 0.320 | 43,185 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 3,420 | 0.151 | 16,020 | 4,085 | 0.181 | 19,500 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,420 | 0.151 | 16,020 | 4,085 | 0.181 | 19,500 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 3,420 5,910 | 0.151 0.263 | 16,020 29,900 | 4,085 7,175 | 0.181 0.320 | 19,500 38,100 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 5,910 | 0.263 | 29,900 | 7,175 | 0.320 | 38,100 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 5,910 | 0.263 | 29,900 | 7,175 | 0.320 | 38,100 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,375 2,160 | 0.139 0.126 | 8,945 8,130 | 2,825 2,160 | 0.165 0.126 | 10,630 8,130 |
| | | 2 500 | | 6,500 | 1,360 | 0.080 | 5,130 | 1,360 | 0.080 | 5,130 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 3,000 | 0.176 | 11,295 | 3,000 | 0.176 | 11,295 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 2,335 1,540 | 0.137 0.090 | 8,795 5,795 | 2,335 1,540 | 0.137 0.090 | 8,795 5,795 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,375 | 0.139 | 8,945 | 2,895 | 0.169 | 10,910 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,375 | 0.139 | 8,945 | 2,480 | 0.145 | 9,335 |
| HFX-32x8 | 92 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,685 3,655 | 0.098 | 6,335 13,755 | 1,685 3,655 | 0.098 0.214 | 6,335 13,755 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,990 | 0.214 | 11,255 | 2,990 | 0.214 | 11,255 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 2,190 | 0.128 | 8,255 | 2,190 | 0.128 | 8,255 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,375 2,375 | 0.139 | 8,945 8,945 | 2,895 2,880 | 0.169 0.168 | 10,910 10,845 |
| | | 1.000 | 110 510 | 3,500 6,500 | 2,375 | 0.139 0.122 | 8,945 7,845 | 2,880 | 0.168 | 7,845 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 4,390 | 0.257 | 16,530 | 4,870 | 0.285 | 18,330 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 4,205 | 0.246 | 15,830 | 4,205 | 0.246 | 15,830 |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 3,410 2,950 | 0.199 0.094 | 12,830 7,610 | 3,410 3,660 | 0.199 0.117 | 12,830 9,440 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,950 | 0.094 | 7,610 | 3,240 | 0.103 | 8,365 |
| | | 2,500 | | 6,500 | 2,080 | 0.066 | 5,365 | 2,080 | 0.066 | 5,365 |
| | | 2,000 | 7/01 1 10 | 1,000 | 4,510 | 0.144 | 11,645 | 4,510 | 0.144 | 11,645 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 3,545 2,380 | 0.113 0.076 | 9,145 6,145 | 3,545 2,380 | 0.113 0.076 | 9,145 6,145 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,380 | 0.076 | 7,610 | 3,660 | 0.076 | 9,440 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,950 | 0.094 | 7,610 | 3,635 | 0.116 | 9,385 |
| HFX-44x8 | 92 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 | 2,475 | 0.079 | 6,385 | 2,475 | 0.079 | 6,385 |
| | , . | | 7/0" LIC | 1,000 | 5,490 | 0.175 | 14,175 | 5,490 | 0.175 | 14,175 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 4,525 3,360 | 0.144 0.107 | 11,675 8,675 | 4,525 3,360 | 0.144 0.107 | 11,675 8,675 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,950 | 0.094 | 7,610 | 3,660 | 0.107 | 9,440 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,950 | 0.094 | 7,610 | 3,660 | 0.117 | 9,440 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 | 2,950 | 0.094 | 7,610 | 2,965 | 0.094 | 7,655 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 5,655 5,655 | 0.180 | 14,590 14,590 | 7,375 6,405 | 0.235 | 19,030 16,530 |
| | | | 110 110 | 3,500 6,500 | 5,245 | 0.167 | 13,530 | 5,245 | 0.204 | 13,530 |

| | | Concrete | | | | Seismic | | | Wind | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ⁶ | Applied Axial Load ³ | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (lbs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) |
| | | | | 1,000 | 1,310 | 0.248 | 19,595 | 1,310 | 0.248 | 19,595 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,205 | 0.229 | 17,005 | 1,205 | 0.229 | 17,005 |
| | | 2,500 | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,080 1,310 | 0.205 | 14,325 19,595 | 1,080 1,310 | 0.205 0.250 | 14,325 19,595 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,205 | 0.230 | 17,005 | 1,205 | 0.230 | 19,395 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 1,080 | 0.206 | 14,325 | 1,080 | 0.206 | 14,325 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 1,475 | 0.280 | 21,065 | 1,495 | 0.284 | 21,575 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 1,475 1,355 | 0.280 0.257 | 21,065 18,375 | 1,475 1,355 | 0.280 | 21,075 18,375 |
| HFX-12x9 | 104 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 1,575 | 0.207 | 23,750 | 1,575 | 0.237 | 23,750 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,475 | 0.282 | 21,075 | 1,475 | 0.282 | 21,075 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 1,355 | 0.259 | 18,375 | 1,355 | 0.258 | 18,375 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 1,475 1,475 | 0.280 | 18,515 18,515 | 1,655 1,655 | 0.314 0.314 | 21,615 21,615 |
| | | 4 000 | 1 1/0 012 | 6,500 | 1,475 | 0.280 | 18,515 | 1,655 | 0.314 | 21,620 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 1,680 | 0.321 | 22,085 | 2,115 | 0.404 | 32,065 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,680 | 0.321 | 22,085 | 2,015 | 0.385 | 29,275 |
| | - | | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,680 1,815 | 0.321 0.361 | 22,085 21,615 | 1,890 1,815 | 0.361 0.360 | 26,380 21,615 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,800 | 0.359 | 21,380 | 1,800 | 0.357 | 21,380 |
| | | 2,500 | | 6,500 | 1,760 | 0.351 | 20,560 | 1,760 | 0.349 | 20,560 |
| | | 2,000 | 1 1/0" 110 | 1,000 | 2,135 | 0.426 | 31,340 | 2,135 | 0.426 | 31,340 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 2,000 1,815 | 0.399 0.362 | 26,150 21,625 | 2,000 1,815 | 0.399 0.362 | 26,150 21,625 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 1,940 | 0.387 | 21,620 | 1,940 | 0.385 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,940 | 0.387 | 21,615 | 1,940 | 0.385 | 21,615 |
| HFX-15x9 | 104 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 | 1,940 | 0.387 0.456 | 21,620 | 1,940 | 0.385 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 2,285 2,285 | 0.456 | 28,390 28,390 | 2,575 2,440 | 0.513 0.487 | 38,195 32,600 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 2,260 | 0.451 | 27,795 | 2,260 | 0.451 | 27,795 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,095 | 0.418 | 21,615 | 2,095 | 0.416 | 21,615 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 2,095 2,095 | 0.418 0.418 | 21,615 21,615 | 2,095 2,095 | 0.416 | 21,615 21,615 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 2,095 | 0.418 | 24,265 | 2,905 | 0.410 | 34,670 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,285 | 0.456 | 24,265 | 2,905 | 0.579 | 34,670 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 2,285 | 0.456 | 24,265 | 2,905 | 0.579 | 34,670 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,435 2,435 | 0.256 | 21,615 21,615 | 2,435 2,435 | 0.256 | 21,615 21,615 |
| | | 0.500 | 1 1/0 012 | 6,500 | 2,435 | 0.256 | 21,615 | 2,435 | 0.256 | 21,620 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 3,310 | 0.350 | 39,500 | 3,310 | 0.350 | 39,500 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 3,140 2,905 | 0.331 0.307 | 33,700 28,745 | 3,140 2,905 | 0.332 0.307 | 33,700 28,745 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,903 | 0.307 | 20,405 | 2,560 | 0.269 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,450 | 0.258 | 20,405 | 2,560 | 0.269 | 21,615 |
| HFX-18x9 | 104 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 | 2,450 | 0.258 | 20,405 | 2,560 | 0.269 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 3,760 3,760 | 0.397 0.397 | 40,260 40,260 | 3,915 3,805 | 0.414 0.402 | 44,955 41,385 |
| | | | 1 1/0 110 | 6,500 | 3,595 | 0.397 | 36,500 | 3,595 | 0.402 | 36,500 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,450 | 0.258 | 19,105 | 2,715 | 0.286 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,450 | 0.258 | 19,105 | 2,715 2,715 | 0.286 | 21,620 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 2,450 3,760 | 0.258 0.397 | 19,105 32,880 | 4,210 | 0.286 | 21,620 38,865 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,760 | 0.397 | 32,880 | 4,210 | 0.445 | 38,865 |
| | ļ | | | 6,500 | 3,760 | 0.397 | 32,880 | 4,210 | 0.445 | 38,865 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 3,050 3,020 | 0.304 0.300 | 21,565 21,255 | 3,050 3,020 | 0.304 0.300 | 21,565 21,255 |
| | | | 11/0 310 | 6,500 | 3,020 | 0.300 | 21,255 | 3,020 | 0.300 | 21,255 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 4,495 | 0.451 | 40,495 | 4,660 | 0.468 | 44,825 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 4,495 | 0.451 | 40,495 | 4,520 | 0.454 | 41,070 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 4,260 | 0.428 | 36,045 | 4,260 | 0.428 | 36,045 |
| | | | 4.4/0" 070 | 1,000 | 3,155 | 0.314 | 21,400 | 3,155 | 0.314 | 21,400 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 3,115 3,105 | 0.310 0.309 | 21,070 20,965 | 3,115 3,105 | 0.310 0.309 | 21,070 20,965 |
| HFX-21x9 | 104 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 4,495 | 0.309 | 34,645 | 5,270 | 0.529 | 46,095 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 4,495 | 0.451 | 34,645 | 5,195 | 0.522 | 44,690 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 4,495 | 0.451 | 34,645 | 5,080 | 0.510 | 42,755 |
| | | | 4.4/0" 070 | 1,000 | 3,285 | 0.327 | 21,220 | 3,285 | 0.327 | 21,220 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,240 | 0.322 | 20,865 | 3,240 3,225 | 0.322 | 20,865 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 3,225 4,495 | 0.321 0.451 | 20,770 30,985 | <u>3,225</u> 5,460 | 0.321 0.548 | 20,770 40,220 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 4,495 | 0.451 | 30,985 | 5,460 | 0.548 | 40,220 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Concrete | | | | Seismic | | | Wind | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ⁶ | Applied Axial Load ³ | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift a V ^{4, 5} (lb |
| | | | | 1,000 | 3,140 | 0.175 | 17,810 | 3,525 | 0.197 | 20,490 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,140 | 0.175 | 17,810 | 3,525 | 0.197 | 20,490 |
| | | 2,500 | | 6,500 | 3,140 | 0.175 | 17,810 | 3,525 | 0.197 | 20,490 45,935 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 5,230 5,230 | 0.294 0.294 | 35,310 35,310 | 6,015 5,910 | 0.338 0.332 | 45,93 |
| | | | 1 1/0 110 | 6,500 | 5,230 | 0.294 | 35,310 | 5,755 | 0.324 | 41,85 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 3,140 | 0.175 | 17,270 | 3,620 | 0.202 | 20,38 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,140 | 0.175 | 17,270 | 3,620 | 0.202 | 20,38 |
| HFX-24x9 | 104 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 3,140 5,230 | 0.175 0.294 | 17,270 32,375 | 3,620 6,350 | 0.202 0.357 | 20,380 43,19 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 5,230 | 0.294 | 32,375 | 6,350 | 0.357 | 43,19 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 5,230 | 0.294 | 32,375 | 6,350 | 0.357 | 43,19 |
| | | | 4 4 /0" OTD | 1,000 | 3,140 | 0.175 | 16,680 | 3,685 | 0.206 | 19,92 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 3,140 3,140 | 0.175 | 16,680 16,680 | 3,685 3,685 | 0.206 | 19,92 19,92 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 5,230 | 0.175 | 29,900 | 6,350 | 0.208 | 38,10 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 5,230 | 0.294 | 29,900 | 6,350 | 0.357 | 38,10 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 5,230 | 0.294 | 29,900 | 6,350 | 0.357 | 38,105 |
| | | | 1 4 /01 070 | 1,000 | 2,190 | 0.181 | 9,320 | 2,500 | 0.207 | 10,630 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 1,910 1,205 | 0.158 0.100 | 8,130 5,130 | 1,910 1,205 | 0.158 0.100 | 8,130 5,130 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 2,655 | 0.100 | 11,295 | 2,655 | 0.100 | 11,295 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,065 | 0.171 | 8,795 | 2,065 | 0.171 | 8,795 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 1,360 | 0.113 | 5,795 | 1,360 | 0.113 | 5,795 |
| | | | 4.4/0" OTD | 1,000 | 2,190 | 0.181 | 9,320 | 2,665 | 0.221 | 11,350 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 2,190 1,490 | 0.181 0.123 | 9,320 6,335 | 2,195 1,490 | 0.182 0.123 | 9,335 6,335 |
| HFX-32x9 | 104 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 3,230 | 0.123 | 13,755 | 3,230 | 0.123 | 13,75 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,645 | 0.219 | 11,255 | 2,645 | 0.219 | 11,255 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 1,940 | 0.161 | 8,255 | 1,940 | 0.161 | 8,255 |
| | | | 4.4/0" OTD | 1,000 | 2,190 | 0.181 | 9,320 | 2,665 | 0.221 | 11,350 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 2,190 1,845 | 0.181 0.152 | 9,320 7,845 | 2,550 1,845 | 0.211 0.153 | 10,845 7,845 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 3,885 | 0.322 | 16,530 | 4,310 | 0.357 | 18,330 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,720 | 0.308 | 15,830 | 3,720 | 0.308 | 15,830 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 3,015 | 0.250 | 12,830 | 3,015 | 0.250 | 12,830 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,745 2,745 | 0.121 0.121 | 8,005 8,005 | 3,405 2,870 | 0.151 0.127 | 9,930 |
| | | | 11/0 310 | 6,500 | 1,840 | 0.081 | 5,365 | 1,840 | 0.081 | 8,365 5,365 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 3,995 | 0.177 | 11,645 | 3,995 | 0.177 | 11,645 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,135 | 0.139 | 9,145 | 3,135 | 0.139 | 9,145 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 2,105 | 0.093 | 6,145 | 2,105 | 0.093 | 6,145 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,745 2,745 | 0.121 0.121 | 8,005 8,005 | 3,405 3,220 | 0.151 0.142 | 9,930 9,385 |
| | | | 1 1/0 012 | 6,500 | 2,190 | 0.096 | 6,385 | 2,190 | 0.097 | 6,385 |
| HFX-44x9 | 104 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 4,860 | 0.215 | 14,175 | 4,860 | 0.215 | 14,175 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 4,005 | 0.177 | 11,675 | 4,005 | 0.177 | 11,675 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 2,975 | 0.132 0.121 | 8,670 | 2,975 | 0.132 0.151 | 8,670 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,745 2,745 | 0.121 | 8,005 8,005 | 3,405 3,405 | 0.151 | 9,930 9,930 |
| | | 4.000 | | 6,500 | 2,625 | 0.116 | 7,655 | 2,625 | 0.116 | 7,655 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 5,260 | 0.233 | 15,340 | 6,525 | 0.289 | 19,030 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 5,260 | 0.233 | 15,340 | 5,670 | 0.251 | 16,530 |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 4,640 1,175 | 0.206 | 13,530 19,595 | 4,640 1,175 | 0.205 0.273 | 13,530 19,595 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,080 | 0.273 | 17,005 | 1,080 | 0.273 | 17,005 |
| | | 0.500 | | 6,500 | 965 | 0.225 | 14,325 | 965 | 0.225 | 14,325 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 1,175 | 0.274 | 19,595 | 1,175 | 0.275 | 19,59 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,080 | 0.253 | 17,005 | 1,080 | 0.253 | 17,00 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 965 | 0.226 | 14,325 | 965 | 0.226 | 14,32 |
| | | | 4.4/0" 070 | 1,000 | 1,185 | 0.276 | 17,740 | 1,340 | 0.313 | 21,57 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,185 | 0.276 | 17,740 | 1,325 | 0.308 | 21,07 |
| HFX-12x10 | 116 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,185 1,350 | 0.276 0.316 | 17,740 21,810 | 1,215 1,415 | 0.283 0.331 | 18,375 23,750 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,325 | 0.310 | 21,075 | 1,325 | 0.310 | 21,07 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 1,215 | 0.284 | 18,375 | 1,215 | 0.284 | 18,37 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 1,185 | 0.276 | 16,095 | 1,485 | 0.346 | 21,61 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,185 | 0.276 | 16,095 | 1,485 | 0.346 | 21,61 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 | 1,185 | 0.276 | 16,095 | 1,485 | 0.346 | 21,62 |
| | | ., | 1 1/0" 110 | 1,000 | 1,350 | 0.316 | 19,015 | 1,900 | 0.444 | 32,06 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 1,350 | 0.316 | 19,015 | 1,805 | 0.423 | 29,27 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.500 | 1,350 | 0.316 | 19,015 | 1,695 | 0.397 | 26,38 |

| | | Comorata | | 1 | | Seismic | | | Wind | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Concrete Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ⁶ | Applied Axial Load ³ | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) |
| | | | | 1,000 | 1,625 | 0.414 | 21,620 | 1,625 | 0.412 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,615 | 0.411 | 21,380 | 1,615 | 0.409 | 21,380 |
| | | 2,500 | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,580 1,915 | 0.402 0.488 | 20,560 31,340 | 1,580 1,915 | 0.400 | 20,560 31,340 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,795 | 0.457 | 26,150 | 1,795 | 0.457 | 26,150 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 1,625 | 0.414 | 21,625 | 1,625 | 0.414 | 21,625 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | <u>1,740</u> 1,740 | 0.442 0.442 | 21,615 21,620 | <u>1,740</u> 1,740 | 0.440 | 21,615 21,620 |
| | 110 1/4 | 2 000 | 1 1/0 015 | 6,500 | 1,740 | 0.442 | 21,615 | 1,740 | 0.440 | 21,615 |
| HFX-15x10 | 116 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 2,000 | 0.509 | 27,060 | 2,310 | 0.587 | 38,195 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 2,000 | 0.509 | 27,060 27.060 | 2,190 2,030 | 0.557 0.516 | 32,600 27,795 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 1,880 | 0.309 | 21,620 | 1,880 | 0.476 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,880 | 0.478 | 21,615 | 1,880 | 0.476 | 21,615 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 | 1,880 | 0.478 | 21,615 | 1,880 | 0.476 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 2,000 | 0.509 0.509 | 23,435 23,435 | 2,540 2,540 | 0.646 | 33,185 33,185 |
| | | | 1 1/0 110 | 6,500 | 2,000 | 0.509 | 23,435 | 2,540 | 0.646 | 33,185 |
| | | | 1 1/0" 2== | 1,000 | 2,185 | 0.282 | 21,620 | 2,185 | 0.282 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 2,185 2,185 | 0.282 0.282 | 21,620 21,615 | 2,185 2,185 | 0.282 | 21,620 21,615 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 2,185 | 0.282 | 39,500 | 2,185 | 0.282 | 39,500 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,815 | 0.366 | 33,700 | 2,815 | 0.366 | 33,700 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 2,605 | 0.339 | 28,745 | 2,605 | 0.339 | 28,745 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,255 2,255 | 0.291 0.291 | 21,110 21,110 | 2,295 2,295 | 0.296 | 21,620 21,620 |
| | 110 1/4 | 2 000 | 1 1/0 012 | 6,500 | 2,255 | 0.291 | 21,110 | 2,295 | 0.296 | 21,620 |
| HFX-18x10 | 116 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 3,370 | 0.438 | 40,205 | 3,510 | 0.456 | 44,955 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 3,370 3,220 | 0.438 0.419 | 40,205 36,500 | 3,410 3,220 | 0.443 0.419 | 41,385 36,500 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,255 | 0.419 | 19,700 | 2,435 | 0.419 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,255 | 0.291 | 19,700 | 2,435 | 0.314 | 21,615 |
| | | 4,000 | - | 6,500 | 2,255 | 0.291 | 19,700 | 2,435 | 0.314 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 3,370 3,370 | 0.438 0.438 | 32,855 32,855 | 4,070 4,070 | 0.529 0.529 | 44,000 44,000 |
| | | | 1 1/0 110 | 6,500 | 3,370 | 0.438 | 32,855 | 4,070 | 0.529 | 44,000 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,740 | 0.348 | 21,615 | 2,740 | 0.348 | 21,615 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 2,740 | 0.348 | 21,615 21,620 | 2,740 2,740 | 0.348 | 21,615 21,620 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 3,970 | 0.509 | 39,075 | 4,180 | 0.536 | 44,825 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,970 | 0.509 | 39,075 | 4,055 | 0.519 | 41,070 |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 3,820 2,855 | 0.489 0.362 | 36,045 21,620 | 3,820 2,855 | 0.489 0.362 | 36,045 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,845 | 0.362 | 21,545 | 2,845 | 0.362 | 21,620 |
| HFX-21x10 | 116 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 | 2,835 | 0.360 | 21,430 | 2,835 | 0.360 | 21,430 |
| 111 X-21X10 | 110 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 3,970 | 0.509 | 33,835 | 4,725 | 0.606 | 46,095 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 3,970 3,970 | 0.509 0.509 | 33,835 33,835 | 4,660 4,555 | 0.597 | 44,690 42,755 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,975 | 0.378 | 21,465 | 2,975 | 0.378 | 21,465 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,965 | 0.376 | 21,365 | 2,965 | 0.376 | 21,365 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 2,950 3,970 | 0.375 0.509 | 21,260 30,390 | 2,950 4,895 | 0.375 | 21,260 40,220 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,970 | 0.509 | 30,390 | 4,895 | 0.627 | 40,220 |
| | | <u> </u> | | 6,500 | 3,970 | 0.509 | 30,390 | 4,895 | 0.627 | 40,220 |
| | | | 4.4/0" 070 | 1,000 | 2,900 | 0.199 | 18,450 | 3,245 | 0.222 | 21,160 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 2,900 2,900 | 0.199 0.199 | 18,450 18,450 | 3,215 3,200 | 0.220 | 20,910 20,820 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 4,690 | 0.199 | 35,285 | 5,395 | 0.219 | 45,935 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 35,285 | 5,300 | 0.367 | 44,165 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 35,285 | 5,165 | 0.357 | 41,850 |
| | | | 4.4/0" 070 | 1,000 | 2,900 | 0.199 | 17,865 | 3,335 | 0.229 | 21,040 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 2,900 2,900 | 0.199 0.199 | 17,865 17,865 | 3,295 3,285 | 0.226 | 20,755 20,660 |
| HFX-24x10 | 116 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 32,355 | 5,695 | 0.225 | 43,200 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 32,355 | 5,695 | 0.394 | 43,200 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 32,355 | 5,695 | 0.394 | 43,200 |
| | | | 4.4/0" 070 | 1,000 | 2,900 | 0.199 | 17,230 | 3,445 | 0.236 | 20,895 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 2,900 2,900 | 0.199 0.199 | 17,230 17,230 | 3,400 3,390 | 0.233 | 20,580 20,490 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 29,885 | 5,695 | 0.232 | 38,110 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 29,885 | 5,695 | 0.394 | 38,110 |
| | 1 | 1 | | 6,500 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 29,885 | 5,695 | 0.394 | 38,110 |

| | | Concrete | | | | Seismic | | | Wind | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ⁶ | Applied Axial Load ³ | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (lbs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (lbs) |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,030 | 0.230 | 9,630 | 2,240 | 0.254 | 10,630 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 1,715 1,080 | 0.194 0.122 | 8,130 5,130 | 1,715 1,080 | 0.194 0.122 | 8,130 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 2,380 | 0.122 | 5,130 | 2,380 | 0.122 | 5,130 11,295 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,855 | 0.210 | 8,795 | 1,855 | 0.210 | 8,795 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 1,220 | 0.138 | 5,795 | 1,220 | 0.138 | 5,795 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,030 | 0.230 | 9,630 9,335 | 2,470 1,970 | 0.280 | 11,725 9,335 |
| | 110 1/4 | 2 000 | 110 010 | 6,500 | 1,335 | 0.151 | 6,335 | 1,335 | 0.151 | 6,335 |
| HFX-32x10 | 116 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 2,900 | 0.329 | 13,755 | 2,900 | 0.328 | 13,755 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 2,370 1,740 | 0.269 0.197 | 11,255 8,255 | 2,370 | 0.268 0.197 | 11,255 8,255 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,030 | 0.230 | 9,630 | 2,470 | 0.280 | 11,725 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,030 | 0.230 | 9,630 | 2,285 | 0.259 | 10,845 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,655 3,485 | 0.187 | 7,845 | 1,655 | 0.187 0.437 | 7,845 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,335 | 0.395 0.378 | 16,535 15,830 | 3,865 3,335 | 0.437 | 18,330 15,830 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 2,705 | 0.306 | 12,830 | 2,705 | 0.306 | 12,830 |
| | | | 7/01 070 | 1,000 | 2,570 | 0.154 | 8,355 | 3,185 | 0.191 | 10,355 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | <u>2,570</u> 1,650 | 0.154 0.099 | 8,355 5,365 | 2,575 1,650 | 0.154 0.099 | 8,365 5,365 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 3,580 | 0.214 | 11,645 | 3,580 | 0.214 | 11,645 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,810 | 0.168 | 9,145 | 2,810 | 0.168 | 9,145 |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,890 2,570 | 0.113 0.154 | 6,145 8,355 | 1,890 3,185 | 0.113 0.191 | 6,145 10,355 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,570 | 0.154 | 8,355 | 2,885 | 0.131 | 9,385 |
| HFX-44x10 | 116 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 | 1,965 | 0.118 | 6,385 | 1,965 | 0.117 | 6,385 |
| 111 / 44/10 | 110 1/4 | 0,000 | 7/01/10 | 1,000 | 4,360 | 0.261 | 14,175 | 4,360 | 0.261 | 14,175 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 3,590 2,665 | 0.215 0.160 | 11,675 8,675 | 3,590 2,665 | 0.215 0.160 | 11,675 8,675 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,570 | 0.154 | 8,355 | 3,185 | 0.191 | 10,355 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,570 | 0.154 | 8,355 | 3,185 | 0.191 | 10,355 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 2,355 4,915 | 0.141 0.294 | 7,655 15,980 | 2,355 5,855 | 0.141 0.350 | 7,655 19,030 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 4,915 | 0.294 | 15,980 | 5,085 | 0.304 | 16,530 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 4,160 | 0.249 | 13,530 | 4,160 | 0.249 | 13,530 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 1,475 1,465 | 0.466 0.463 | 21,615 21,380 | 1,475 1,465 | 0.465 0.462 | 21,615 21,380 |
| | | | 1 1/0 310 | 6,500 | 1,403 | 0.403 | 20,560 | 1,405 | 0.402 | 20,560 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 1,735 | 0.549 | 31,340 | 1,735 | 0.549 | 31,340 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 1,625 1,475 | 0.515 0.466 | 26,150 21,625 | 1,625 1,475 | 0.515 0.466 | 26,150 21,625 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 1,475 | 0.466 | 21,620 | 1,475 | 0.400 | 21,625 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,575 | 0.498 | 21,615 | 1,575 | 0.497 | 21,615 |
| HFX-15x11 | 128 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 | 1,575 | 0.498 | 21,615 | 1,575 | 0.497 | 21,615 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 1,775 1,775 | 0.561 0.561 | 26,090 26,090 | 2,090 1,985 | 0.662 0.628 | 38,195 32,600 |
| | | | 1 1/0 110 | 6,500 | 1,775 | 0.561 | 26,090 | 1,840 | 0.581 | 27,795 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 1,705 | 0.539 | 21,615 | 1,705 | 0.538 | 21,615 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | <u>1,705</u> 1,705 | 0.539 0.539 | 21,620 21,620 | 1,705 1,705 | 0.538 | 21,620 21,620 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 1,775 | 0.561 | 22,800 | 2,255 | 0.713 | 32,090 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,775 | 0.561 | 22,800 | 2,255 | 0.713 | 32,090 |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,775 1,980 | 0.561 0.308 | 22,800 21,615 | 2,255 1,980 | 0.713 0.311 | 32,090 21,615 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,980 | 0.308 | 21,615 | 1,980 | 0.311 | 21,615 |
| | | 2 500 | | 6,500 | 1,980 | 0.308 | 21,615 | 1,980 | 0.311 | 21,615 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 2,690 | 0.420 | 39,500 | 2,690 | 0.420 | 39,500 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,550 | 0.399 | 33,700 | 2,550 | 0.399 | 33,700 |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 2,365 2,080 | 0.369 0.324 | 28,745 21,600 | 2,365 2,080 | 0.369 0.327 | 28,745 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,080 | 0.324 | 21,600 | 2,080 | 0.327 | 21,620 |
| HFX-18x11 | 129 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 | 2,080 | 0.324 | 21,600 | 2,080 | 0.327 | 21,615 |
| 112V-10X11 | 128 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 34,360 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 34,360 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 34,360 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 34,360 |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 2,830 2,080 | 0.442 0.324 | 34,360 20,115 | 2,830 2,210 | 0.442 0.347 | 34,360 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,080 | 0.324 | 20,115 | 2,210 | 0.347 | 21,620 |
| | | 4.000 | | 6,500 | 2,080 | 0.324 | 20,115 | 2,210 | 0.347 | 21,620 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 29,585 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 29,585 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 29,585 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 29,585 |
| | 1 | | | 6,500 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 29,585 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 29,585 |

| | | Concrete | | | | Seismic | | | Wind | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ⁶ | Applied Axial Load ³ | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,485 | 0.393 | 21,620 | 2,485 | 0.393 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,485 | 0.393 | 21,615 | 2,485 | 0.393 | 21,615 |
| | | 2,500 | | 6,500 1,000 | 2,485 3,515 | 0.393 0.561 | 21,620 37,160 | 2,485 3,790 | 0.393 0.605 | 21,620 44,825 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,515 | 0.561 | 37,160 | 3,675 | 0.587 | 44,825 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 3,460 | 0.553 | 36,045 | 3,460 | 0.553 | 36,045 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,585 | 0.409 | 21,615 | 2,585 | 0.409 | 21,615 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,585 | 0.409 | 21,620 21,620 | 2,585 2,585 | 0.409 | 21,620 |
| HFX-21x11 | 128 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 2,585 3,515 | 0.409 0.561 | 32,660 | 4,285 | 0.409 | 21,620 46,095 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,515 | 0.561 | 32,660 | 4,220 | 0.674 | 44,690 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 3,515 | 0.561 | 32,660 | 4,130 | 0.659 | 42,755 |
| | | | 4.4/01 070 | 1,000 | 2,715 | 0.429 | 21,620 | 2,715 | 0.429 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 2,715 2,715 | 0.429 0.429 | 21,620 21,620 | 2,715 2,715 | 0.429 0.429 | 21,620 21,620 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 3,515 | 0.429 | 29,505 | 4,440 | 0.429 | 40,220 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,515 | 0.561 | 29,505 | 4,440 | 0.708 | 40,220 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 3,515 | 0.561 | 29,505 | 4,440 | 0.708 | 40,220 |
| | | | 1 1/0" OTD | 1,000 | 2,695 | 0.223 | 19,010 | 2,975 | 0.245 | 21,465 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 2,695 2,695 | 0.223 0.223 | 19,010 19,010 | 2,960 2,950 | 0.244 0.243 | 21,355 21,250 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 28,985 | 4,890 | 0.405 | 45,935 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 28,985 | 4,805 | 0.398 | 44,165 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 28,985 | 4,680 | 0.387 | 41,850 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,695 2,695 | 0.223 | 18,385 18,385 | 3,090 3,045 | 0.255 | 21,605 21,215 |
| | | | 1 1/0 310 | 6,500 | 2,695 | 0.223 | 18,385 | 3,045 | 0.250 | 21,213 |
| HFX-24x11 | 128 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 27,245 | 5,160 | 0.427 | 43,175 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 27,245 | 5,160 | 0.427 | 43,175 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 27,245 | 5,160 | 0.427 | 43,175 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,695 2,695 | 0.223 0.223 | 17,710 17,710 | 3,200 3,145 | 0.264 0.259 | 21,445 21,055 |
| | | | 1 1/0 010 | 6,500 | 2,695 | 0.223 | 17,710 | 3,135 | 0.258 | 20,970 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 25,600 | 5,160 | 0.427 | 38,090 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 25,600 | 5,160 | 0.427 | 38,090 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 25,600 | <u>5,160</u> 2,030 | 0.427 | 38,090 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 1,895 1,555 | 0.285 0.234 | 9,920 8,130 | 1,555 | 0.306 0.234 | 10,630 8,130 |
| | | 0.500 | 110 010 | 6,500 | 980 | 0.147 | 5,130 | 980 | 0.148 | 5,130 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 2,160 | 0.325 | 11,295 | 2,160 | 0.325 | 11,295 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,680 | 0.253 | 8,795 | 1,680 | 0.253 | 8,795 |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,105 1,895 | 0.167 0.285 | 5,795 9,920 | 1,105 2,260 | 0.167 | 5,795 11,835 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,785 | 0.265 | 9,335 | 1,785 | 0.341 | 9,335 |
| | 100 1/1 | 0.000 | | 6,500 | 1,210 | 0.182 | 6,335 | 1,210 | 0.182 | 6,335 |
| HFX-32x11 | 128 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 2,625 | 0.395 | 13,755 | 2,625 | 0.395 | 13,755 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,150 | 0.324 | 11,255 | 2,150 | 0.324 | 11,255 |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,575 1,895 | 0.237 0.285 | 8,255 9,920 | 1,575 2,300 | 0.237 0.347 | 8,255 12,050 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,895 | 0.285 | 9,920 | 2,300 | 0.347 | 12,050 |
| | | 4 000 | | 6,500 | 1,500 | 0.225 | 7,845 | 1,500 | 0.226 | 7,845 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 2,910 | 0.438 | 15,235 | 3,500 | 0.527 | 18,330 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,910 | 0.438 | 15,235 | 3,025 | 0.455 | 15,830 |
| | 1 | | | 6,500 1,000 | 2,450 2,415 | 0.369 0.191 | 12,830 8,665 | 2,450 2,990 | 0.369 0.236 | 12,830 10,730 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,330 | 0.191 | 8,365 | 2,330 | 0.230 | 8,365 |
| | | 2 500 | | 6,500 | 1,495 | 0.118 | 5,365 | 1,495 | 0.118 | 5,365 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 3,245 | 0.255 | 11,645 | 3,245 | 0.256 | 11,645 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,550 | 0.201 | 9,145 | 2,550 | 0.201 | 9,145 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 1,715 | 0.135 | 6,145 | 1,715 | 0.135 | 6,145 |
| | | | 7/01 070 | 1,000 | 2,415 | 0.191 | 8,665 | 2,990 | 0.236 | 10,730 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 2,415 1,780 | 0.191 0.141 | 8,665 6,385 | 2,615 1,780 | 0.206 | 9,385 6,385 |
| HFX-44x11 | 128 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 3,950 | 0.141 | 14,175 | 3,950 | 0.311 | 14,175 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,255 | 0.256 | 11,670 | 3,255 | 0.256 | 11,670 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 2,415 | 0.190 | 8,675 | 2,415 | 0.190 | 8,675 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,415 | 0.191 | 8,665 | 2,990 | 0.236 | 10,730 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,415 | 0.191 | 8,665 | 2,970 | 0.234 | 10,655 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 | 2,135 | 0.169 | 7,655 | 2,135 | 0.168 | 7,655 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 4,155 | 0.327 | 14,905 | 4,875 4,610 | 0.384 | 17,490 |
| | | | 110 113 | 3,500 6,500 | 4,155 3,770 | 0.327 0.297 | 14,905 13,530 | 3,770 | 0.363 0.297 | 16,530 13,530 |
| | 1 | | | 0,000 | 3,110 | 0.231 | 10,000 | 3,110 | 0.231 | 10,000 |

| Model Number HFX-15x12 | Net Height H (in) | Concrete Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ⁶ | Applied Axial | Allowable In-Plane | | | Allowable In-Plane | Drift of | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| HFX-15x12 | | | | Load ³ | Shear V ^{5,7} (lbs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) | Shear V ^{5,7} (lbs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (lbs) |
| HFX-15x12 | | | | 1,000 | 1,345 | 0.521 | 21,615 | 1,345 | 0.520 | 21,615 |
| HFX-15x12 | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,340 | 0.517 | 21,380 | 1,340 | 0.516 | 21,380 |
| HFX-15x12 | | 2,500 | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,310 1,590 | 0.505 0.614 | 20,560 31,310 | 1,310 1,590 | 0.504 0.614 | 20,560 31,340 |
| HFX-15x12 | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,490 | 0.575 | 26,150 | 1,490 | 0.575 | 26,150 |
| HFX-15x12 | | | | 6,500 | 1,350 | 0.521 | 21,625 | 1,350 | 0.521 | 21,625 |
| HFX-15x12 | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | <u>1,440</u> 1,440 | 0.557 0.557 | 21,615 21,615 | <u>1,440</u> 1,440 | 0.556 | 21,615 21,615 |
| HFX-15X12 | 140 1/4 | 2 000 | | 6,500 | 1,440 | 0.557 | 21,620 | 1,440 | 0.556 | 21,620 |
| | 140 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 1,590 | 0.614 | 25,160 | 1,915 | 0.739 | 38,195 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 1,590 1,590 | 0.614 0.614 | 25,160 25,160 | 1,815 1,680 | 0.701 0.650 | 32,600 27,795 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 1,555 | 0.602 | 21,620 | 1,555 | 0.601 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,555 | 0.602 | 21,620 | 1,555 | 0.601 | 21,615 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,555 1,590 | 0.602 0.614 | 21,620 22,165 | 1,555 2,015 | 0.601 0.779 | 21,615 31,020 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,590 | 0.614 | 22,165 | 2,015 | 0.779 | 31,020 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 1,590 | 0.614 | 22,165 | 2,015 | 0.779 | 31,020 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 1,810 | 0.334 | 21,620 | 1,810 | 0.334 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | <u>1,810</u> 1,810 | 0.334 0.334 | 21,615 21,620 | 1,810 1,810 | 0.334 0.334 | 21,615 21,620 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 2,460 | 0.456 | 39,500 | 2,460 | 0.456 | 39,500 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,335 | 0.432 | 33,700 | 2,335 | 0.432 | 33,700 |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 2,160 1,905 | 0.400 0.351 | 28,745 21,615 | 2,160 1,905 | 0.400 0.351 | 28,745 21,615 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,905 | 0.351 | 21,620 | 1,905 | 0.351 | 21,615 |
| HFX-18x12 | 140 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 | 1,905 | 0.351 | 21,620 | 1,905 | 0.351 | 21,620 |
| THE ACTORNE | | 0,000 | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 2,585 2,585 | 0.479 0.479 | 34,295 34,295 | 2,585 2,585 | 0.479 0.479 | 34,295 34,295 |
| | | | 1 1/0 113 | 6,500 | 2,585 | 0.479 | 34,295 | 2,585 | 0.479 | 34,295 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 1,935 | 0.357 | 20,530 | 2,020 | 0.373 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,935 | 0.357 | 20,530 | 2,020 | 0.373 | 21,620 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,935 2,585 | 0.357 0.479 | 20,530 29,545 | 2,020 2,585 | 0.373 0.479 | 21,615 29,545 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,585 | 0.479 | 29,545 | 2,585 | 0.479 | 29,545 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 2,585 | 0.479 | 29,545 | 2,585 | 0.479 | 29,545 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,270 2,270 | 0.470 0.470 | 21,620 21,615 | 2,270 2,270 | 0.470 | 21,620 21,615 |
| | | 2 500 | | 6,500 | 2,270 | 0.470 | 21,615 | 2,270 | 0.470 | 21,615 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 3,030 | 0.633 | 33,190 | 3,465 | 0.724 | 44,825 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 3,030 3,030 | 0.633 | 33,190 33,190 | 3,360 3,165 | 0.702 0.661 | 41,070 36,045 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,365 | 0.490 | 21,620 | 2,365 | 0.490 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,365 | 0.490 | 21,615 | 2,365 | 0.490 | 21,615 |
| HFX-21x12 | 140 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 2,365 3,030 | 0.490 0.633 | 21,620 29,955 | 2,365 3,730 | 0.490 0.779 | 21,620 41,750 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,030 | 0.633 | 29,955 | 3,730 | 0.779 | 41,750 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 3,030 | 0.633 | 29,955 | 3,730 | 0.779 | 41,750 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,480 2,480 | 0.514 0.514 | 21,620 21,615 | 2,480 2,480 | 0.514 0.514 | 21,620 21,615 |
| | | 4.000 | 11/0 310 | 6,500 | 2,480 | 0.514 | 21,615 | 2,480 | 0.514 | 21,615 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 3,030 | 0.633 | 27,410 | 3,730 | 0.779 | 35,785 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,030 | 0.633 | 27,410 | 3,730 | 0.779 | 35,785 |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 3,030 2,515 | 0.633 0.246 | 27,410 19,490 | 3,730 2,735 | 0.779 0.268 | 35,785 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 19,490 | 2,735 | 0.268 | 21,620 |
| | | 2,500 | | 6,500 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 19,490 | 2,735 | 0.268 | 21,620 |
| | | _,200 | 1 1/0" 110 | 1,000 | 3,410 | 0.334 | 28,975 | 4,470 | 0.439 | 45,935 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 3,410 3,410 | 0.334 0.334 | 28,975 28,975 | 4,395 4,280 | 0.431 0.420 | 44,165 41,850 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 18,825 | 2,830 | 0.420 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 18,825 | 2,825 | 0.277 | 21,605 |
| HFX-24x12 | 140 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 18,825 | 2,815 | 0.276 | 21,490 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 3,410 3,410 | 0.334 0.334 | 27,235 27,235 | 4,720 4,720 | 0.463 0.463 | 43,195 43,195 |
| | | | 1 1/0 110 | 6,500 | 3,410 | 0.334 | 27,235 | 4,720 | 0.463 | 43,195 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 18,115 | 2,935 | 0.288 | 21,550 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 18,115 | 2,925 | 0.287 | 21,460 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 18,115 | 2,915 | 0.286 | 21,365 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 3,410 3,410 | 0.334 0.334 | 25,595 25,595 | 4,720 4,720 | 0.463 | 38,105 38,105 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 3,410 | 0.334 | 25,595 | 4,720 | 0.463 | 38,105 |

| | | 0 | | | | Seismic | | | Wind | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Concrete Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ⁶ | Applied Axial Load ³ | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) |
| | | | | 1,000 | 1,775 | 0.347 | 10,160 | 1,855 | 0.364 | 10,630 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,420 | 0.278 | 8,130 | 1,420 | 0.278 | 8,130 |
| | | 2,500 | - | 6,500 | 895 | 0.175 | 5,130 | 895 | 0.175 | 5,130 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 1,975 1,535 | 0.386 | 11,295 8,795 | 1,975 1,535 | 0.386 | 11,295 8,795 |
| | | | 7/0 113 | 6,500 | 1,010 | 0.198 | 5,795 | 1,010 | 0.198 | 5,795 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 1,775 | 0.347 | 10,160 | 2,070 | 0.405 | 11,835 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,630 | 0.319 | 9,335 | 1,630 | 0.319 | 9,335 |
| HFX-32x12 | 140 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,105 2,405 | 0.216 0.470 | 6,335 13,755 | 1,105 2,405 | 0.217 0.470 | 6,335 13,755 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,965 | 0.384 | 11,255 | 1,965 | 0.385 | 11,255 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 1,440 | 0.282 | 8,255 | 1,440 | 0.282 | 8,255 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 1,775 | 0.347 | 10,160 | 2,155 | 0.422 | 12,335 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,775 | 0.347 | 10,160 | 1,895 | 0.371 | 10,845 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,370 2,660 | 0.268 0.520 | 7,845 15,225 | 1,370 2,945 | 0.268 | 7,845 16,860 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,660 | 0.520 | 15,225 | 2,765 | 0.541 | 15,830 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 2,240 | 0.438 | 12,830 | 2,240 | 0.438 | 12,830 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,280 | 0.231 | 8,945 | 2,770 | 0.281 | 10,865 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 2,135 1,370 | 0.216 0.139 | 8,365 5,365 | 2,135 1,370 | 0.216 0.139 | 8,365 5,365 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 2,970 | 0.301 | 11,645 | 2,970 | 0.302 | 11,645 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,330 | 0.237 | 9,145 | 2,330 | 0.237 | 9,145 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 1,565 | 0.159 | 6,145 | 1,565 | 0.159 | 6,145 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,280 | 0.231 | 8,945 | 2,820 | 0.286 | 11,060 |
| | | | 7/8" SID | 3,500 6,500 | 2,280 1,625 | 0.231 0.165 | 8,945 6,385 | 2,390 1,625 | 0.242 | 9,385 6,385 |
| HFX-44x12 | 140 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 3,615 | 0.367 | 14,175 | 3,615 | 0.367 | 14,175 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,975 | 0.302 | 11,675 | 2,975 | 0.302 | 11,675 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 2,210 | 0.225 | 8,675 | 2,210 | 0.225 | 8,675 |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,280 2,280 | 0.231 0.231 | 8,945 8,945 | 2,820 2,715 | 0.286 | 11,060 10,655 |
| | | | 1/0 STD | 6,500 | 1,950 | 0.231 | 7,655 | 1,950 | 0.275 | 7,655 |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 3,800 | 0.386 | 14,910 | 3,955 | 0.402 | 15,515 |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,800 | 0.386 | 14,910 | 3,955 | 0.402 | 15,515 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 3,450 | 0.350 | 13,530 | 3,450 | 0.351 | 13,530 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 1,240 1,235 | 0.576 0.573 | 21,615 21,380 | 1,240 1,235 | 0.575 0.572 | 21,615 21,380 |
| | | | 1 1/0 010 | 6,500 | 1,205 | 0.579 | 20,560 | 1,205 | 0.558 | 20,560 |
| | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 1,435 | 0.666 | 29,315 | 1,465 | 0.680 | 31,340 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,370 | 0.637 | 26,150 | 1,370 | 0.637 | 26,150 |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,240 1,325 | 0.577 0.616 | 21,625 21,620 | 1,240 1,325 | 0.577 0.615 | 21,625 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,325 | 0.616 | 21,620 | 1,325 | 0.615 | 21,620 |
| HFX-15x13 | 152 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 | 1,325 | 0.616 | 21,615 | 1,325 | 0.615 | 21,615 |
| | 132 1/4 | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 1,435 | 0.666 | 24,360 | 1,765 | 0.819 | 38,195 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,435 | 0.666 | 24,360 | 1,670 | 0.777 | 32,600 |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,435 1,435 | 0.666 | 24,360 21,605 | 1,550 1,435 | 0.719 0.665 | 27,795 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,435 | 0.666 | 21,605 | 1,435 | 0.665 | 21,620 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 | 1,435 | 0.666 | 21,605 | 1,435 | 0.665 | 21,620 |
| | | ., | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,435 | 0.666 | 21,605 | 1,820 | 0.846 | 30,090 |
| | | | 1 1/0 113 | 3,500 6,500 | 1,435 1,435 | 0.666 | 21,605 21,605 | 1,820 1,820 | 0.846 | 30,090 30,090 |
| | 1 | | | 1,000 | 1,665 | 0.358 | 21,615 | 1,665 | 0.359 | 21,615 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,665 | 0.358 | 21,620 | 1,665 | 0.359 | 21,620 |
| | | 2,500 | | 6,500 | 1,665 | 0.358 | 21,620 | 1,665 | 0.359 | 21,620 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 2,250 2,150 | 0.487 0.465 | 38,395 33,700 | 2,265 2,150 | 0.490 | 39,500 33,700 |
| | | | 1 1/0 110 | 6,500 | 1,990 | 0.405 | 28,745 | 1,990 | 0.465 | 28,745 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 1,755 | 0.377 | 21,615 | 1,755 | 0.377 | 21,615 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,755 | 0.377 | 21,620 | 1,755 | 0.377 | 21,615 |
| HFX-18x13 | 152 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,755 2,250 | 0.377 0.487 | 21,620 31,080 | 1,755 2,380 | 0.377 0.515 | 21,615 34,260 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,250 | 0.487 | 31,080 | 2,380 | 0.515 | 34,260 |
| | | | | 6,500 | 2,250 | 0.487 | 31,080 | 2,380 | 0.515 | 34,260 |
| | | | | 1,000 | 1,805 | 0.388 | 20,840 | 1,860 | 0.400 | 21,615 |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,805 | 0.388 | 20,840 | 1,860 | 0.400 | 21,620 |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,805 2,250 | 0.388 0.487 | 20,840 27,415 | 1,860 2,380 | 0.400 0.515 | 21,615 29,520 |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,250 | 0.487 | 27,415 | 2,380 | 0.515 | 29,520 |
| | 1 | 1 | | | 2,250 | 0.487 | 27,415 | 2,380 | | 29,520 |

| | | Concrete | | | | Seismic | | | Wind | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ⁶ | Applied Axial Load ³ | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) | |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,095 | 0.518 | 21,620 | 2,095 | 0.518 | 21,620 | |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,095 | 0.518 | 21,615 | 2,095 | 0.518 | 21,615 | |
| | | 2,500 | | 6,500 1,000 | 2,095 2,850 | 0.518 0.666 | 21,615 34,445 | 2,095 3,190 | 0.518 0.747 | 21,615 44,825 | |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,850 | 0.666 | 34,445 | 3,095 | 0.724 | 41,070 | |
| | | | | 6,500 | 2,850 | 0.666 | 34,445 | 2,915 | 0.682 | 36,045 | |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,180 2,180 | 0.539 0.539 | 21,620 21,620 | 2,180 2,180 | 0.539 0.539 | 21,620 21,620 | |
| HFX-21x13 | 450 4/4 | 2 000 | 1 1/0 010 | 6,500 | 2,180 | 0.539 | 21,620 | 2,180 | 0.539 | 21,620 | |
| HFX-21X13 | 152 1/4 | 3,000 | 4.4/011110 | 1,000 | 2,850 | 0.666 | 30,845 | 3,610 | 0.844 | 46,095 | |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 2,850 2,850 | 0.666 | 30,845 30,845 | 3,555 3,480 | 0.832 0.814 | 44,690 42,755 | |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,285 | 0.566 | 21,620 | 2,285 | 0.566 | 21,620 | |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,285 | 0.566 | 21,620 | 2,285 | 0.566 | 21,620 | |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 2,285 2,850 | 0.566 | 21,620 28,110 | 2,285 3,615 | 0.566 0.846 | 21,620 38,380 | |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,850 | 0.666 | 28,110 | 3,615 | 0.846 | 38,380 | |
| | | | | 6,500 | 2,850 | 0.666 | 28,110 | 3,615 | 0.846 | 38,380 | |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,360 2,360 | 0.271 0.271 | 19,935 19,935 | 2,520 2,520 | 0.289 0.289 | 21,615 21,620 | |
| | | 3 500 | | 6,500 | 2,360 | 0.271 | 19,935 | 2,520 | 0.289 | 21,620 | |
| | | 2,500 | 1.1/011110 | 1,000 | 3,140 | 0.360 | 28,960 | 4,120 | 0.473 | 45,935 | |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 3,140 3,140 | 0.360 0.360 | 28,960 28,960 | 4,045 3,940 | 0.464 0.452 | 44,165 41,850 | |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,360 | 0.271 | 19,235 | 2,605 | 0.299 | 21,620 | |
| | | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,360 | 0.271 | 19,235 | 2,605 | 0.299 | 21,620 | |
| HFX-24x13 | 152 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 2,360 3,140 | 0.271 0.360 | 19,235 27,220 | 2,605 4,350 | 0.299 0.499 | 21,615 43,230 | |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,140 | 0.360 | 27,220 | 4,350 | 0.499 | 43,230 | |
| | | | 6,500 | 3,140 | 0.360 | 27,220 | 4,350 | 0.499 | 43,230 | | |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,360 2,360 | 0.271 0.271 | 18,490 18,490 | 2,715 2,715 | 0.311 0.311 | 21,620 21,615 | | |
| | | 4,000 | 1 1/0 012 | 6,500 | 2,360 | 0.271 | 18,490 | 2,715 | 0.311 | 21,620 | |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 3,140 | 0.360 | 25,580 | 4,350 | 0.499 | 38,130 | |
| | | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 3,140 3,140 | 0.360 0.360 | 25,580 25,580 | 4,350 4,350 | 0.499 0.499 | 38,130 38,130 | |
| | | | | | 1,000 | 1,670 | 0.415 | 10,380 | 1,710 | 0.499 | 10,630 |
| | | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,310 | 0.325 | 8,130 | 1,310 | 0.325 | 8,130 |
| | | 2,500 | | 6,500 1,000 | <u>825</u> 1,820 | 0.205 0.452 | 5,130 11,295 | <u>825</u> 1,820 | 0.205 0.452 | 5,130 11,295 | |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,415 | 0.352 | 8,795 | 1,415 | 0.352 | 8,795 | |
| | | | | 6,500 | 935 | 0.232 | 5,795 | 935 | 0.232 | 5,795 | |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 1,670 1,505 | 0.415 0.373 | 10,380 9,335 | 1,905 1,505 | 0.473 0.373 | 11,835 9,335 | |
| HFX-32x13 | 152 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 | 1,020 | 0.253 | 6,335 | 1,020 | 0.253 | 6,335 | |
| 111 X-52X15 | 132 1/4 | 3,000 | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,215 | 0.550 | 13,755 | 2,215 | 0.550 | 13,755 | |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 1,810 1,330 | 0.450 0.330 | 11,255 8,255 | 1,810 1,330 | 0.450 0.330 | 11,255 8,255 | |
| | | | | 1,000 | 1,670 | 0.415 | 10,380 | 2,025 | 0.503 | 12,585 | |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 1,670 1,265 | 0.415 0.314 | 10,380 7,845 | 1,745 1,265 | 0.434 0.314 | 10,845 7,845 | |
| | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | 2,305 | 0.573 | 14,325 | 2,305 | 0.314 | 14,325 | |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,305 | 0.573 | 14,325 | 2,305 | 0.573 | 14,325 | |
| | | | | 6,500 1,000 | 2,065 2,160 | 0.513 0.277 | 12,830 9,200 | 2,065 2,550 | 0.513 0.327 | 12,830 10,865 | |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,965 | 0.252 | 9,200 8,365 | 1,965 | 0.327 | 8,365 | |
| | | 2,500 | | 6,500 | 1,260 | 0.162 | 5,365 | 1,260 | 0.162 | 5,365 | |
| | | 2,000 | 7/07 | 1,000 | 2,735 | 0.351 | 11,645 | 2,735 | 0.351 | 11,645 | |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 2,145 1,445 | 0.275 0.185 | 9,145 6,145 | 2,145 1,445 | 0.275 0.185 | 9,145 6,145 | |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,160 | 0.185 | 9,200 | 2,665 | 0.185 | 11,355 | |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,160 | 0.277 | 9,200 | 2,205 | 0.283 | 9,385 | |
| HFX-44x13 | 152 1/4 | 3,000 | | 6,500 | 1,500 | 0.192 | 6,385 | 1,500 | 0.192 | 6,385 | |
| | | | 7/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 3,110 2,740 | 0.399 0.352 | 13,245 11,675 | 3,110 2,740 | 0.399 0.352 | 13,245 11,675 | |
| | | | 70 110 | 6,500 | 2,035 | 0.352 | 8,675 | 2,035 | 0.352 | 8,675 | |
| | | | | 1,000 | 2,160 | 0.277 | 9,200 | 2,665 | 0.342 | 11,355 | |
| | | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,160 | 0.277 | 9,200 | 2,500 | 0.321 | 10,655 | |
| | | 4,000 | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,795 3,110 | 0.230 0.399 | 7,655 13,245 | 1,795 3,110 | 0.231 0.399 | 7,655 13,245 | |
| | 1 | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,110 | 0.399 | 13,245 | 3,110 | 0.399 | 13,245 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 1.1A—Hardy Frame® BALLOON WALL INSTALLATION - ON CONCRETE^{1,2}

| | | Comorato | | | | Seismic | | | Wind | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Concrete Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ⁶ | Applied Axial Load ³ | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (lbs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (lbs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (lbs) |
| | | 2,500 | | | 1,120 | 0.611 | 20,680 | 1,250 | 0.767 | 25,325 |
| HFX-15x14 | | 3,000 4,000 | | | <u>1,120</u> 1,120 | 0.611 0.611 | 18,925 17,460 | 1,490 1,490 | 0.913 | 29,870 |
| | | 2,500 | | | 1,380 | 0.642 | 18,475 | 1,490 | 0.913 | 25,135 32,455 |
| HFX-18x14 | | 3,000 | | | 1,380 | 0.642 | 17,545 | 1,960 | 0.912 | 28,170 |
| | 164 1/4 | 4,000 | 1 1/8" HS | 4,000 | 1,380 | 0.642 | 16,630 | 1,960 | 0.912 | 25,320 |
| HFX-21x14 | | 2,500 3,000 | | | 2,115 2,115 | 0.512 0.512 | 24,300 22,895 | 2,850 3,015 | 0.862 | 40,385 37,905 |
| TH X E KIT | | 4,000 | | | 2,115 | 0.512 | 21,555 | 3,015 | 0.913 | 33,290 |
| | | 2,500 | | | 2,090 | 0.527 | 18,855 | 3,190 | 0.805 | 33,155 |
| HFX-24x14 | | 3,000 4,000 | | | 2,090 2,090 | 0.527 0.527 | 18,240 17,580 | 3,190 3,190 | 0.805 | 30,680 28,505 |
| | | 2,500 | | | 1,045 | 0.655 | 20,745 | 1,185 | 0.833 | 26,150 |
| HFX-15x15 | | 3,000 | | | 1,045 | 0.655 | 18,975 | 1,390 | 0.979 | 29,995 |
| | | 4,000 2,500 | | | <u>1,045</u> 1,310 | 0.655 0.701 | 17,500 18,935 | 1,390 1,830 | 0.979 | 25,205 |
| HFX-18x15 | | 3,000 | | | 1,310 | 0.701 | 17,955 | 1,830 | 0.979 | 32,595 28,250 |
| | 176 1/4 | 4,000 | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,310 | 0.701 | 16,990 | 1,830 | 0.979 | 25,380 |
| | 110 1/4 | 2,500 | 1,0110 | 0,000 | 1,975 | 0.591 | 24,370 | 2,620 | 0.979 | 39,120 |
| HFX-21x15 | | 3,000 4,000 | | | <u>1,975</u> 1,975 | 0.591 0.591 | 22,955 21,605 | 2,620 2,620 | 0.979 0.979 | 33,860 30,405 |
| | 1 | 2,500 | | | 1,960 | 0.597 | 19,000 | 2,830 | 0.859 | 30,790 |
| HFX-24x15 | | 3,000 | | | 1,960 | 0.597 | 18,375 | 2,830 | 0.859 | 28,750 |
| | | 4,000 2,500 | | | 1,960 980 | 0.597 0.700 | 17,700 20,805 | 2,830 1,125 | 0.859 | 26,890 27,015 |
| HFX-15x16 | | 3,000 | | | 980 | 0.700 | 19,025 | 1,305 | 1.046 | 30,105 |
| | | 4,000 | | | 980 | 0.700 | 17,540 | 1,305 | 1.046 | 25,265 |
| | | 2,500 | | | 1,250 | 0.760 | 19,435 | 1,715 | 1.046 | 32,655 |
| HFX-18x16 | | 3,000 4,000 | | | 1,250 1,250 | 0.760 0.760 | 18,385 17,365 | 1,715 1,715 | 1.046 | 28,285 25,410 |
| | 188 1/4 | 2,500 | 1 1/8" HS | 3,000 | 1,850 | 0.675 | 24,430 | 2,295 | 1.046 | 34,255 |
| HFX-21x16 | | 3,000 | | | 1,850 | 0.675 | 23,005 | 2,295 | 1.046 | 30,715 |
| | | 4,000 | | | 1,850 | 0.675 | 21,650 | 2,295 | 1.046 | 28,005 |
| HFX-24x16 | | 2,500 3,000 | | | 1,825 1,825 | 0.625 | 18,875 18,255 | 2,670 2,670 | 0.913 0.913 | 31,140 29,040 |
| | | 4,000 | | | 1,825 | 0.625 | 17,595 | 2,670 | 0.913 | 27,130 |
| | | 2,500 | | | 925 | 0.745 | 20,860 | 1,070 | 0.970 | 27,940 |
| HFX-15x17 | | 3,000 4,000 | | | 925 925 | 0.745 | 19,065 17,570 | 1,230 1,230 | 1.113 | 30,200 25,320 |
| | | 2,500 | | | 1,195 | 0.824 | 19,890 | 1,615 | 1.113 | 32,780 |
| HFX-18x17 | | 3,000 | | | 1,195 | 0.824 | 18,775 | 1,615 | 1.113 | 28,360 |
| | 200 1/4 | 4,000 2,500 | 1 1/8" HS | 2,500 | 1,195 1,745 | 0.824 0.765 | 17,705 24,485 | 1,615 2,260 | 1.113 | 25,465 37,390 |
| HFX-21x17 | | 3,000 | | | 1,745 | 0.765 | 24,465 | 2,260 | 1.112 | 32,810 |
| | | 4,000 | | | 1,745 | 0.765 | 21,690 | 2,260 | 1.112 | 29,620 |
| | | 2,500 | | | 1,695 | 0.660 | 18,600 | 2,485 | 0.967 | 30,685 |
| HFX-24x17 | | 3,000 4,000 | | | 1,695 1,695 | 0.660 | 18,005 17,360 | 2,485 2,485 | 0.967 | 28,665 26,815 |
| | | 2,500 | | | 875 | 0.789 | 20,905 | 1,025 | 1.041 | 28,940 |
| HFX-15x18 | | 3,000 | | | 875 | 0.789 | 19,100 | 1,160 | 1.179 | 30,285 |
| | - | 4,000 2,500 | | | 875 1,150 | 0.789 0.887 | 17,600 20,445 | 1,160 1,530 | 1.179 | 25,365 33,090 |
| HFX-18x18 | | 3,000 | 1 | | 1,150 | 0.887 | 20,445 | 1,530 | 1.179 | 28,545 |
| | 212 1/4 | 4,000 | 1 1/8" HS | 2,000 | 1,150 | 0.887 | 18,120 | 1,530 | 1.179 | 25,600 |
| HFX-21x18 | 212 1/7 | 2,500 | 1.00110 | 2,000 | 1,645 | 0.860 | 24,530 | 2,010 | 1.179 | 33,445 |
| HEY-51X19 | | 3,000 4,000 | | | 1,645 1,645 | 0.860 | 23,090 21,725 | 2,010 2,010 | 1.179 1.179 | 30,135 27,555 |
| | 1 | 2,500 | 1 | | 1,595 | 0.697 | 18,540 | 2,335 | 1.020 | 30,505 |
| HFX-24x18 | | 3,000 | | | 1,595 | 0.697 | 17,950 | 2,335 | 1.020 | 28,515 |
| | | 4,000 2,500 | | | 1,595 825 | 0.697 0.834 | 17,310 20,950 | 2,335 970 | 1.020 | 26,685 28,940 |
| HFX-15x19 | | 3,000 | 1 | | 825 | 0.834 | 20,950 | 1,100 | 1.246 | 30,360 |
| | | 4,000 | 1 | | 825 | 0.834 | 17,625 | 1,100 | 1.246 | 25,410 |
| | | 2,500 | | | 1,105 | 0.953 | 20,885 | 1,450 | 1.246 | 33,190 |
| HFX-18x19 | | 3,000 | | | 1,105 | 0.953 | 19,625 | 1,450 | 1.246 | 28,600 |
| | 224 1/4 | 4,000 2,500 | 1 1/8" HS | 2,000 | <u>1,105</u> 1,560 | 0.953 0.961 | 18,440 24,575 | 1,450 1,800 | 1.246 | 25,640 30,460 |
| HFX-21x19 | | 3,000 | 1 | | 1,560 | 0.961 | 24,575 | 1,800 | 1.246 | 27,910 |
| | 1 | 4,000 | 1 | | 1,560 | 0.961 | 21,755 | 1,800 | 1.246 | 25,770 |
| | | 2,500 | | | 1,515 | 0.734 | 18,620 | 2,220 | 1.072 | 30,700 |
| HFX-24x19 | | 3,000 | | | 1,515 | 0.734 | 18,020 | 2,220 | 1.072 | 28,680 |
| | 1 | 4,000 | | 1 | 1,515 | 0.734 | 17,380 | 2,220 | 1.072 | 26,825 |

| TABLE 1.1A—Hardy Frame [®] BALLOON WALL INSTALLATION - ON CONCRETE ^{1,2} (CONTINUED) |
|--|
|--|

| | IADL | | y I I allie DA | | INSTALLA | | CONCRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|-------|-------|--------|
| | | Comercia | | | | Seismic | | | | Wind | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Concrete Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ⁶ | Applied Axial Load ³ | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (lbs) | | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ^{5,7} (lbs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (lbs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ī. | | | 1 | | ĩ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2,500 | | | 785 | 0.879 | 20,985 | | 920 | 1.156 | 28,940 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFX-15x20 | | 3,000 | | 2,000 | 785 | 0.879 | 19,160 | | 1,045 | 1.312 | 30,430 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4,000 | | | 785 | 0.879 | 17,650 | | 1,045 | 1.312 | 25,445 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2,500 | | | 1,070 | 1.020 | 21,490 | | 1,220 | 1.166 | 26,315 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFX-18x20 | | 3,000 | | | 2,000 | 1,070 | 1.020 | 20,135 | | 1,220 | 1.166 | 23,990 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 236 1/4 | 4,000 | 4.4/0" LIC | | | 2,000 | 1,070 | 1.020 | 18,875 | | 1,220 | 1.166 | 22,075 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 230 1/4 | 2,500 | 1 1/8" HS | | | | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,485 | 1.068 | 24,610 | | 1,620 | 1.313 | 28,060 |
| HFX-21x20 | | 3,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4,000 | | | | | | | | | | 1,485 | 1.068 | 21,785 | | 1,620 | 1.313 | 24,210 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2,500 |] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,460 | 0.770 | 18,965 | | 2,130 | 1.124 | 31,190 |
| HFX-24x20 | | 3,000 | | | 1,460 | 0.770 | 18,340 | | 2,130 | 1.124 | 29,085 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1,460 | 0.770 | 17,670 | | 2,130 | 1.124 | 27,170 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 lb = 4.45 N, 1 psi 6.89 kPa.

Notes

1) The values in this table are based on Allowable Stress Design (ASD) excluding a 1.33 stress increase and pertain to installation on 2500, 3000, and 4000 psi normal weight concrete or nut & washer with 5,000 psi minimum non-shrink grout in accordance with Section 3.7.6 of this evaluation report. For installations on nut & washer, tabulated in-plane shear, drift and uplift values must be multiplied by 0.80. In accordance with Section 4.1.1, the tabulated values in this table are applicable only to those details in Figures 2 and 3, which match the support conditions described in Section 4.1.1 and in the footnotes of this table, including details 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 19, 26, 27, 29, 34, 35, 36 and 37. For details 2, 3, 10, 34 and 36, the tabulated allowable in-plane shear values and drift values are for in-plane lateral shear forces applied to the top of the panels/brace frames, and the strength and drift of the complete lateral-force-resisting system must be determined by the building design professional in accordance with Section 4.1.1 by considering the effects of the additional members/connections at top

of the panels/brace frames 2) Figure 4 provides anchorage details that satisfy the combined shear and uplift values tabulated in Table 1.1A. See Section 4.1.5 of this evaluation report for additional information

3) The applicable applied vertical compressive axial loads are concurrent with the allowable in-plane lateral shear load. For Panels the axial load must be applied within the middle 1/3 of the Panel width or be uniformly distributed across the entire Panel width. For Brace Frame the axial load is acting and along the centerline of the post.

4) Tabulated anchor tension (uplift) loads assume no resisting axial load. For Panels subjected to allowable in-plane lateral shear and concurrently applied axial compression loads, anchor tension loads at allowable shear values and including the effect of axial load, must be calculated in accordance with the applicable equation in Figure 5 of this evaluation report. For Brace Frames the anchor tension load equals to tabulated uplift minus P, where P is the applicable applied axial load in the Post.

5) Allowable lateral shear, drift and uplift values may be linearly interpolated for intermediate height or axial loads In accordance with Section 4.1.1 of this report. Drift may be linearly reduced when an applied shear load is less than the allowable shear.

6) STD indicates bolts complying with ASTM F1554 Grade 36. HS indicates bolts complying with a high strength steel specification as set forth in Section 3.7.4 of this Report.

7) When HFX Panel is installed with a fixed connection at a steel beam or other steel member (either at base or top of panel, or at both top and bottom), the allowable shear value at each connection must be determined using the value in the Table for 4000 psi concrete strength. TABLE 1.2A—Hardy Frame® INSTALLATION - ON RAISED FLOORS^{1,2}

| | | | | | Seismic | | | Wind | |
|---------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ⁶ | Applied Axial Load ³ | Allowable In- Plane Shear V ⁵ (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ⁵ (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (lbs) |
| | | | | | | | r | | |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,380 | 0.341 | 12,165 | 1,755 | 0.433 | 15,585 |
| HFX-12x78 | 78 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,350 | 0.341 | 10,625 | 1,685 | 0.433 | 13,720 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,310 | 0.341 | 8,775 | 1,400 | 0.363 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,780 | 0.341 | 12,545 | 2,245 | 0.433 | 15,945 |
| HFX-15x78 | 78 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,750 | 0.341 | 10,965 | 2,175 | 0.433 | 14,065 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,715 2,875 | 0.341 | 9,070 15,935 | 1,790 | 0.354 0.433 | 9,610 19,100 |
| HFX-18x78 | 78 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,875 | 0.341 | 15,935 | 3,430 3,050 | 0.386 | 15,610 |
| HEV-10X10 | 10 | 11/0 310 | 6,500 | 2,780 | 0.279 | 9,610 | 2,285 | 0.386 | 9,610 |
| | 1 | | 1,000 | 3,635 | 0.341 | 16,520 | 4,355 | 0.433 | 19,915 |
| HFX-21x78 | 78 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,525 | 0.341 | 14,690 | 4,355 | 0.366 | 15,610 |
| 111 / 21 / 10 | 10 | 1 1/0 510 | 6,500 | 2,775 | 0.265 | 9,610 | 2,775 | 0.265 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 3,830 | 0.236 | 14,700 | 5,105 | 0.343 | 19,770 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,830 | 0.243 | 13,395 | 4,385 | 0.292 | 15,610 |
| | | 1 1/0 010 | 6,500 | 3,270 | 0.240 | 9,610 | 3,270 | 0.232 | 9,610 |
| HFX-24x78 | 78 | | 1,000 | 5,070 | 0.341 | 19,620 | 5,315 | 0.363 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 4,385 | 0.293 | 15,610 | 4,385 | 0.293 | 15,610 |
| | | 1 1/0 110 | 6,500 | 3,270 | 0.211 | 9,610 | 3,270 | 0.211 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,180 | 0.404 | 12,305 | 1,490 | 0.512 | 15,690 |
| HFX-12x8 | 92 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,155 | 0.404 | 10,760 | 1,435 | 0.512 | 13,820 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,120 | 0.404 | 8,910 | 1,185 | 0.426 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,475 | 0.404 | 12,260 | 1,870 | 0.512 | 15,690 |
| HFX-15x8 | 92 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,450 | 0.404 | 10,685 | 1,810 | 0.512 | 13,815 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,420 | 0.404 | 8,795 | 1,510 | 0.428 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,450 | 0.404 | 16,055 | 2,920 | 0.512 | 19,230 |
| HFX-18x8 | 92 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,370 | 0.404 | 14,170 | 2,580 | 0.453 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,930 | 0.326 | 9,610 | 1,930 | 0.326 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 3,025 | 0.404 | 16,245 | 3,625 | 0.512 | 19,585 |
| HFX-21x8 | 92 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,930 | 0.404 | 14,425 | 3,145 | 0.442 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 2,350 | 0.320 | 9,610 | 2,350 | 0.320 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 3,420 | 0.292 | 15,555 | 4,495 | 0.425 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,420 | 0.307 | 14,250 | 3,710 | 0.343 | 15,610 |
| HFX-24x8 | 92 1/4 | | 6,500 | 2,765 | 0.246 | 9,610 | 2,765 | 0.247 | 9,610 |
| 111 7-2470 | 52 1/4 | | 1,000 | 4,315 | 0.404 | 19,770 | 4,495 | 0.426 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,710 | 0.344 | 15,610 | 3,710 | 0.344 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 2,765 | 0.247 | 9,610 | 2,765 | 0.248 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,135 | 0.310 | 8,040 | 2,135 | 0.310 | 8,040 |
| HFX-32x8 | 92 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,470 | 0.229 | 5,540 | 1,470 | 0.229 | 5,540 |
| | | | 6,500 | 675 | 0.139 | 2,540 | 675 | 0.139 | 2,540 |
| | 1 | | 1,000 | 2,950 | 0.269 | 7,610 | 3,215 | 0.264 | 8,295 |
| | 1 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,245 | 0.188 | 5,795 | 2,245 | 0.188 | 5,795 |
| HFX-44x8 | 92 1/4 | | 6,500 | 1,085 | 0.118 | 2,795 | 1,085 | 0.118 | 2,795 |
| | 02 I/-T | | 1,000 | 3,215 | 0.263 | 8,295 | 3,215 | 0.263 | 8,295 |
| | 1 | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,245 | 0.188 | 5,795 | 2,245 | 0.188 | 5,795 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,085 | 0.118 | 2,795 | 1,085 | 0.118 | 2,795 |

TABLE 1.2A—Hardy Frame® INSTALLATION - ON RAISED FLOORS^{1,2} (CONTINUED)

| | Ner | | Applied | | Seismic | | All | Wind | 1 |
|--------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ⁶ | Applied Axial Load ³ | Allowable In- Plane Shear V ⁵ (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ⁵ (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift a V ^{4, 5} (Ibs |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,050 | 0.456 | 12,395 | 1,325 | 0.579 | 15,770 |
| HFX-12x9 | 104 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,030 | 0.456 | 10,850 | 1,275 | 0.579 | 13,900 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,000 | 0.456 | 8,995 | 1,050 | 0.478 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,285 | 0.456 | 12,050 | 1,635 | 0.579 | 15,500 |
| HFX-15x9 | 104 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,260 | 0.456 | 10,480 | 1,585 | 0.579 | 13,635 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,235 | 0.456 | 8,595 | 1,340 | 0.491 | 9,610 |
| HFX-18x9 | 104 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,175 2,100 | 0.456 | 16,100 14,215 | 2,590 2,285 | 0.579 0.510 | 19,285 15,610 |
| 111 7-1073 | 104 1/4 | 1 1/0 010 | 6,500 | 1,710 | 0.367 | 9,610 | 1,710 | 0.367 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,640 | 0.456 | 16,040 | 3,170 | 0.579 | 19,340 |
| HFX-21x9 | 104 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,565 | 0.456 | 14,230 | 2,785 | 0.508 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 2,080 | 0.367 | 9,610 | 2,080 | 0.367 | 9,610 |
| | | 4.4/0" CTD | 1,000 | 3,140 3,140 | 0.346 | 16,160 | 3,980 | 0.477 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 2,450 | 0.362 0.277 | 14,850 9,610 | 3,285 2,450 | 0.385 0.277 | 15,610 9,610 |
| HFX-24x9 | 104 1/4 | | 1,000 | 3,835 | 0.456 | 19,855 | 3,980 | 0.478 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,285 | 0.386 | 15,610 | 3,285 | 0.386 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 2,450 | 0.278 | 9,610 | 2,450 | 0.278 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,890 | 0.365 | 8,040 | 1,890 | 0.365 | 8,040 |
| HFX-32x9 | 104 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,300 | 0.269 | 5,540 | 1,300 | 0.269 | 5,540 |
| | | | 6,500 | 595 | 0.162 | 2,540 | 595 | 0.162 | 2,540 |
| | | 7/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,745 1,990 | 0.312 0.219 | 8,005 5,795 | 2,845 1,990 | 0.308 | 8,295 5,795 |
| | 404.44 | 1.0 010 | 6,500 | 960 | 0.136 | 2,795 | 960 | 0.136 | 2,795 |
| HFX-44x9 | 104 1/4 | | 1,000 | 2,845 | 0.308 | 8,295 | 2,845 | 0.308 | 8,295 |
| | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,990 | 0.220 | 5,795 | 1,990 | 0.220 | 5,795 |
| | | | 6,500 | 960 | 0.136 | 2,795 | 960 | 0.136 | 2,795 |
| | 110 1/4 | 4.4/0" CTD | 1,000 | 950 | 0.509 | 12,475 | 1,195 | 0.646 | 15,835 |
| HFX-12x10 | 116 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 925 900 | 0.509 0.509 | 10,925 9,070 | 1,150 940 | 0.646 0.530 | 13,965 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,135 | 0.509 | 11,865 | 1,445 | 0.646 | 15,280 |
| HFX-15x10 | 116 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,115 | 0.509 | 10,295 | 1,405 | 0.646 | 13,470 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,090 | 0.509 | 8,415 | 1,200 | 0.556 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,960 | 0.509 | 16,190 | 2,335 | 0.646 | 19,380 |
| HFX-18x10 | 116 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,895 | 0.509 | 14,300 | 2,050 | 0.565 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,530 2,345 | 0.407 0.509 | 9,610 15,860 | 1,530 2,810 | 0.407 0.646 | 9,610 19,125 |
| HFX-21x10 | 116 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,275 | 0.509 | 14,050 | 2,495 | 0.574 | 15,610 |
| | | 1 1/0 015 | 6,500 | 1,865 | 0.416 | 9,610 | 1,865 | 0.416 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,900 | 0.400 | 16,655 | 3,565 | 0.529 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,900 | 0.418 | 15,350 | 2,945 | 0.427 | 15,610 |
| HFX-24x10 | 116 1/4 | | 6,500 | 2,195 | 0.307 | 9,610 | 2,195 | 0.307 | 9,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 3,500 | 3,450 2,945 | 0.509 0.429 | 19,910 15,610 | 3,565 2,945 | 0.531 0.429 | 20,610 15,610 |
| | | 1 1/0 110 | 6,500 | 2,195 | 0.309 | 9,610 | 2,195 | 0.308 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,695 | 0.425 | 8,040 | 1,695 | 0.425 | 8,040 |
| HFX-32x10 | 116 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,170 | 0.312 | 5,540 | 1,170 | 0.312 | 5,540 |
| | | | 6,500 | 535 | 0.186 | 2,540 | 535 | 0.186 | 2,540 |
| HFX-44x10 | 116 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,550 1,785 | 0.356 0.254 | 8,295 5,795 | 2,550 1,785 | 0.356 0.254 | 8,295 5,795 |
| | 110 1/4 | 110 010 | 6,500 | 860 | 0.254 | 2,795 | 860 | 0.254 | 2,795 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,015 | 0.561 | 11,720 | 1,295 | 0.712 | 15,065 |
| HFX-15x11 | 128 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,000 | 0.561 | 10,155 | 1,260 | 0.712 | 13,320 |
| | | | 6,500 | 975 | 0.561 | 8,275 | 1,090 | 0.621 | 9,610 |
| | 128 1/4 | 1 1/9" CTD | 1,000 | 1,780 1,720 | 0.561 0.561 | 16,240 14,345 | 2,115 1,855 | 0.712 0.623 | 19,375 |
| HFX-18x11 | 120 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 1,720 | 0.561 | 9,610 | 1,855 | 0.623 | 15,610 9,610 |
| | | İ | 1,000 | 2,105 | 0.561 | 15,695 | 2,520 | 0.712 | 18,925 |
| HFX-21x11 | 128 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,040 | 0.561 | 13,890 | 2,260 | 0.642 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,690 | 0.465 | 9,610 | 1,690 | 0.465 | 9,610 |
| | | 4.4/0" 070 | 1,000 | 2,695 | 0.455 | 17,090 | 3,235 | 0.580 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 2,670 1,990 | 0.469 0.337 | 15,610 9,610 | 2,670 1,990 | 0.468 0.337 | 15,610 9,610 |
| HFX-24x11 | 128 1/4 | | 1,000 | 3,150 | 0.561 | 20,070 | 3,235 | 0.337 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,670 | 0.468 | 15,610 | 2,670 | 0.469 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,990 | 0.337 | 9,610 | 1,990 | 0.337 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,535 | 0.488 | 8,040 | 1,535 | 0.488 | 8,040 |
| HFX-32x11 | 128 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,060 | 0.358 | 5,540 | 1,060 | 0.358 | 5,540 |
| | | | 6,500 1,000 | 485 2,315 | 0.211 0.407 | 2,540 8,295 | 485 2,315 | 0.212 0.406 | 2,540 8,295 |
| HFX-44x11 | 128 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,615 | 0.290 | 5,795 | 1,615 | 0.406 | 5,795 |
| | .20 1/4 | | 6,500 | 780 | 0.230 | 2,795 | 780 | 0.177 | 2,795 |
| | | | 1,000 | 915 | 0.614 | 11,565 | 1,170 | 0.779 | 14,870 |
| HFX-15x12 | 140 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 900 | 0.614 | 10,005 | 1,140 | 0.779 | 13,185 |
| | | | 6,500 | 880 | 0.614 | 8,130 | 995 | 0.687 | 9,610 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1,000 | 1,635 | 0.614 0.614 | 16,295 14,400 | 1,945 | 0.779 0.676 | 19,505 15,610 |
| HFX-18x12 | 140 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,580 | | | 1,695 | | |

TABLE 1.2A—Hardy Frame® INSTALLATION - ON RAISED FLOORS^{1,2} (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | Seismic | | | Wind | |
|--------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ⁶ | Applied Axial Load ³ | Allowable In- Plane Shear V ⁵ (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ⁵ (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs |
| | 1 | 1 | 1,000 | 1,830 | 0.614 | 14,900 | 2,215 | 0.779 | 18,155 |
| HFX-21x12 | 140 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,830 | 0.614 | 13,270 | 2,215 | 0.779 | 15,610 |
| 111 X-21 X12 | 140 1/4 | 1 1/0 310 | 6,500 | 1,545 | 0.536 | 9.610 | 1.545 | 0.536 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,515 | 0.509 | 17,450 | 2,955 | 0.633 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,440 | 0.510 | 15,610 | 2,440 | 0.511 | 15,610 |
| | | 1 1/0 010 | 6,500 | 1,820 | 0.367 | 9.610 | 1.820 | 0.367 | 9,610 |
| HFX-24x12 | 140 1/4 | | 1,000 | 2,890 | 0.614 | 20,130 | 2,955 | 0.633 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,440 | 0.510 | 15,610 | 2,440 | 0.535 | 15,610 |
| | | 1 1/0 113 | 6,500 | 1,820 | 0.367 | 9,610 | 1,820 | 0.367 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,405 | 0.556 | 8,040 | 1,405 | 0.556 | 8,040 |
| HFX-32x12 | 140 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 970 | 0.336 | 5,540 | 970 | 0.407 | 5,540 |
| 111 1-52112 | 140 1/4 | 110 310 | 6,500 | 445 | 0.238 | 2.540 | 445 | 0.238 | 2,540 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,115 | 0.459 | 8,295 | 2,115 | 0.238 | 8,295 |
| HFX-44x12 | 140 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,480 | 0.327 | 5.795 | 1.480 | 0.327 | 5,795 |
| | 140 1/4 | 110 010 | 6,500 | 715 | 0.199 | 2,795 | 715 | 0.199 | 2,795 |
| | | | 1,000 | 835 | 0.666 | 11,425 | 1,065 | 0.846 | 14,695 |
| HFX-15x13 | 152 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 820 | 0.666 | 9,865 | 1,045 | 0.846 | 13,060 |
| | | | 6,500 | 805 | 0.666 | 7,995 | 915 | 0.754 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,510 | 0.666 | 16,360 | 1,800 | 0.846 | 19,580 |
| HFX-18x13 | 152 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,460 | 0.666 | 14,465 | 1,565 | 0.730 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,170 | 0.525 | 9,610 | 1,170 | 0.525 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,670 | 0.666 | 14,765 | 2,025 | 0.846 | 18,030 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,640 | 0.666 | 13,170 | 1,905 | 0.808 | 15,610 |
| HFX-21x13 | 152 1/4 | | 6,500 | 1,425 | 0.586 | 9,610 | 1,425 | 0.586 | 9,610 |
| HFX-21X13 | 152 1/4 | | 1,000 | 1,730 | 0.666 | 15,305 | 2,080 | 0.846 | 18,510 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,680 | 0.666 | 13,555 | 1,905 | 0.783 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,425 | 0.567 | 9,610 | 1,425 | 0.567 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,360 | 0.566 | 17,785 | 2,725 | 0.684 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,250 | 0.553 | 15,610 | 2,250 | 0.552 | 15,610 |
| HFX-24x13 | 152 1/4 | | 6,500 | 1,675 | 0.397 | 9,610 | 1,675 | 0.397 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,670 | 0.666 | 20,180 | 2,725 | 0.684 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,250 | 0.552 | 15,610 | 2,250 | 0.552 | 15,610 |
| | l | | 6,500 | 1,675 | 0.397 | 9,610 | 1,675 | 0.397 | 9,610 |
| | 150.11 | | 1,000 | 1,295 | 0.626 | 8,040 | 1,295 | 0.626 | 8,040 |
| HFX-32x13 | 152 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 890 | 0.457 | 5,540 | 890 | 0.457 | 5,540 |
| | | | 6,500 | 410 | 0.266 | 2,540 | 410 | 0.266 | 2,540 |
| | 450.4/1 | 7/01 070 | 1,000 | 1,950 | 0.516 | 8,295 | 1,950 | 0.516 | 8,295 |
| HFX-44x13 | 152 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,360 | 0.367 | 5,795 | 1,360 | 0.367 | 5,795 |
| | | | 6,500 | 655 | 0.221 | 2,795 | 655 | 0.221 | 2,795 |

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 lbf = 4.45 N

Notes

 The values in this table are based on Allowable Stress Design (ASD) excluding a 1.33 stress increase and pertain to installation on Raised Floor Systems supported on concrete or masonry foundations. In accordance with Section 4.1.1, the tabulated values in this table are applicable only to those details in Figures 2 and 3, which match the support conditions described in Section 4.1.1 and in the footnotes of this table, including details 2, 3, 6, 10, 22, 25, 33, 34, 35, 36 and 37. For details 2, 3, 10, 34 and 36, the tabulated allowable in-plane shear values and drift values are for in-plane lateral shear forces applied to the top of the panels/brace frames, and the strength and drift of the complete lateral-force-resisting system must be determined by the building design professional in accordance with Section 4.1.1 by considering the effects of the additional members/connections at top of the panels/brace frames.

2) Raised Floor System for Panels assumes a 2x wood sill plate, Engineered wood products (EWP) rim board (Fc = 680 psi) up to 12 inches deep with a Hardy Frame Bearing Plate installed below the panel. For EWP rim boards up to 18 inches deep the allowable shear value must be multiplied by 0.96 for 12 inch Panel widths and by 0.98 for 18 and 24 inch widths. For all Panel widths the corresponding drift does not change. Raised Floor System for Brace Frames assume a 2x wood sill plate, EWP rim board (Fe= 680 psi,12 inch deep), floor sheathing and a 2x wood bottom plate (Fe=625 psi) below. For wood structural panel (EWP) rim boards up to 18 inches deep the allowable shear value does not change and the corresponding drift must be multiplied by 1.03.

3) The applicable applied vertical compressive axial loads are concurrent with the allowable lateral shear load. For Panels the axial load must be applied within the middle 1/3 of the Panel width or be uniformly distributed across the entire Panel width. For Brace Frame the axial load is acting along the centerline of the post.

4) The Uplift values listed assume no resisting axial load. To determine the anchor tension load in Panels at design lateral shear values and including the effect of axial loads, the tension load equals uplift minus P/2, where P is the applicable applied axial load on the Panel. For Brace Frames the anchor tension load equals uplift minus P where P is the applicable applied axial load on the Post.

Allowable lateral shear, drift and uplift values may be linearly interpolated for intermediate height or axial loads in accordance with Section 4.1.1 of this report.
 STD indicates bolts complying with ASTM F1554 Grade 36. HS indicates bolts complying with a high strength steel specification as set forth in Section 3.7.4 of this Report.

| | | HD Bolt | | | Seismic | | | Wind | |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Dia (in) and Grade | Applied Axial Load 3 | Allowable In- Plane Shear V ⁵ (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ⁵ (lbs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) |
| | 1 | | 1,000 | 1.245 | 0.341 | 10,930 | 1,590 | 0.433 | 14,075 |
| HFX-12x78 | 78 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,245 | 0.341 | 9,340 | 1,550 | 0.433 | 12,485 |
| 111 / 12/10 | 10 | 1 1/0 012 | 6,500 | 1,165 | 0.341 | 7,425 | 1,400 | 0.405 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,640 | 0.341 | 11,485 | 2,090 | 0.433 | 14,800 |
| HFX-15x78 | 78 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,600 | 0.341 | 9,860 | 2,040 | 0.433 | 13,085 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,555 | 0.341 | 7,905 | 1,790 | 0.388 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,665 | 0.341 | 14,715 | 3,225 | 0.433 | 17,920 |
| HFX-18x78 | 78 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,600 | 0.341 | 13,035 | 3,050 | 0.421 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 2,285 | 0.307 | 9,610 | 2,285 | 0.306 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 3,415 | 0.341 | 15,500 | 4,115 | 0.433 | 18,770 |
| HFX-21x78 | 78 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,305 | 0.341 | 13,660 | 3,720 | 0.396 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 2,775 | 0.290 | 9,610 | 2,775 | 0.289 | 9,610 |

TABLE 1.3A—Hardy Frame® INSTALLATION - ON UPPER FLOORS^{1,2}

TABLE 1.3A—Hardy Frame® INSTALLATION - ON UPPER FLOORS^{1,2} (CONTINUED)

| | Net | | Applied | | Seismic | I | Allowable | Wind | 1 |
|--------------|------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Model Number | Height H (in) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ⁶ | Axial Load ³ | Allowable In- Plane Shear V ⁵ (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) | In-Plane Shear V ⁵ (lbs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs |
| | | | 1,000 | 3,830 | 0.257 | 14,700 | 5,105 | 0.371 | 19,770 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,830 | 0.265 | 13,395 | 4,385 | 0.318 | 15,610 |
| | 70 | | 6,500 | 3,270 | 0.231 | 9,610 | 3,270 | 0.231 | 9,610 |
| HFX-24x78 | 78 | | 1,000 | 4,765 | 0.341 | 18,420 | 5,315 | 0.392 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 4,385 | 0.319 | 15,610 | 4,385 | 0.319 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 3,270 | 0.232 | 9,610 | 3,270 | 0.232 | 9,610 |
| | 02.4/4 | 4.4/0" CTD | 1,000 | 1,065 | 0.404 | 11,060 | 1,355 | 0.512 | 14,205 |
| HFX-12x8 | 92 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 1,035 995 | 0.404 | 9,460 7,545 | 1,325 1,185 | 0.512 0.475 | 12,610 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,355 | 0.404 | 11,245 | 1,730 | 0.512 | 14,490 |
| HFX-15x8 | 92 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,325 | 0.404 | 9,620 | 1,700 | 0.512 | 12,865 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,290 | 0.404 | 7,680 | 1,510 | 0.468 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,275 | 0.404 | 14,875 | 2,740 | 0.512 | 18,030 |
| HFX-18x8 | 92 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,215 | 0.404 | 13,145 | 2,580 | 0.493 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,930 | 0.360 | 9,610 | 1,930 | 0.360 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,845 | 0.404 | 15,260 | 3,425 | 0.512 | 18,475 |
| HFX-21x8 | 92 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,760 | 0.404 | 13,480 | 3,145 | 0.477 | 15,610 |
| | | L | 6,500 1,000 | 2,350 3,420 | 0.348 0.319 | 9,610 15,555 | 2,350 4,495 | 0.348 0.460 | 9,610 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,420 | 0.335 | 14,250 | 3,710 | 0.460 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 2,765 | 0.271 | 9,610 | 2,765 | 0.272 | 9,610 |
| HFX-24x8 | 92 1/4 | | 1,000 | 4,060 | 0.404 | 18,555 | 4,495 | 0.461 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,710 | 0.374 | 15,610 | 3,710 | 0.374 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 2,765 | 0.272 | 9,610 | 2,765 | 0.272 | 9,610 |
| | 00.411 | 7/01 075 | 1,000 | 2,135 | 0.321 | 8,040 | 2,135 | 0.321 | 8,040 |
| HFX-32x8 | 92 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,470 | 0.238 | 5,540 | 1,470 | 0.237 | 5,540 |
| | | | 6,500 1,000 | 675 2,950 | 0.145 0.277 | 2,540 7,610 | 675 3,215 | 0.145 0.272 | 2,540 |
| | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,950 | 0.195 | 5,795 | 2,245 | 0.195 | 8,295 5,795 |
| | | 110 010 | 6,500 | 1,085 | 0.135 | 2,795 | 1,085 | 0.133 | 2,795 |
| HFX-44x8 | 92 1/4 | | 1,000 | 3,215 | 0.272 | 8,295 | 3,215 | 0.272 | 8,295 |
| | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,245 | 0.195 | 5,795 | 2,245 | 0.195 | 5,795 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,085 | 0.122 | 2,795 | 1,085 | 0.122 | 2,795 |
| | | | 1,000 | 950 | 0.456 | 11,135 | 1,205 | 0.579 | 14,305 |
| HFX-12x9 | 104 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 920 | 0.456 | 9,535 | 1,180 | 0.579 | 12,705 |
| | | | 6,500 | 885 | 0.456 | 7,615 | 1,050 | 0.533 | 9,610 |
| HFX-15x9 | 104 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | <u>1,185</u> 1,155 | 0.456 | 11,065 9,450 | 1,510 1,480 | 0.579 0.579 | 14,265 12,650 |
| 111 X-13X3 | 104 1/4 | 1 1/0 310 | 6,500 | 1,125 | 0.456 | 7,510 | 1,340 | 0.537 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,020 | 0.456 | 14,930 | 2,430 | 0.579 | 18,080 |
| HFX-18x9 | 104 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,965 | 0.456 | 13,185 | 2,285 | 0.556 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,710 | 0.405 | 9,610 | 1,710 | 0.405 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,480 | 0.456 | 15,015 | 2,995 | 0.579 | 18,260 |
| HFX-21x9 | 104 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,415 | 0.456 | 13,305 | 2,785 | 0.547 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 1,000 | 2,080 3,140 | 0.399 0.378 | 9,610 16,160 | 2,080 | 0.399 0.517 | 9,610 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,140 | 0.378 | 16,160 | 3,980 3,285 | 0.517 | 20,610 |
| | | 11/0 310 | 3,500 6,500 | 2,450 | 0.395 | 9,610 | 3,285 | 0.420 | 9,610 |
| HFX-24x9 | 104 1/4 | | 1,000 | 3,605 | 0.456 | 18,625 | 3,980 | 0.518 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,285 | 0.430 | 15,610 | 3,285 | 0.421 | 15.610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 2,450 | 0.306 | 9,610 | 2,450 | 0.306 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,890 | 0.378 | 8,040 | 1,890 | 0.378 | 8,040 |
| HFX-32x9 | 104 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,300 | 0.279 | 5,540 | 1,300 | 0.279 | 5,540 |
| | | | 6,500 | 595 | 0.168 | 2,540 | 595 | 0.168 | 2,540 |
| | 101.11 | 7/01 070 | 1,000 | 2,845 | 0.321 | 8,005 | 2,845 | 0.318 | 8,295 |
| HFX-44x9 | 104 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,990 | 0.227 | 5,795 | 1,990 | 0.227 | 5,795 |
| | | | 6,500 1,000 | 960 855 | 0.141 0.509 | 2,795 11,195 | 960 1,090 | 0.141 0.646 | 2,795 14,390 |
| HFX-12x10 | 116 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 830 | 0.508 | 9,595 | 1,065 | 0.646 | 12,790 |
| | | | 6,500 | 800 | 0.509 | 7,675 | 940 | 0.592 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,045 | 0.509 | 10,910 | 1,335 | 0.646 | 14,065 |
| HFX-15x10 | 116 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,025 | 0.509 | 9,295 | 1,310 | 0.646 | 12,450 |
| | | | 6,500 | 995 | 0.509 | 7,360 | 1,200 | 0.606 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,825 | 0.509 | 15,040 | 2,190 | 0.646 | 18,165 |
| HFX-18x10 | 116 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,770 | 0.509 | 13,255 | 2,050 | 0.616 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 1,000 | 1,530 | 0.449 0.509 | 9,610 14,795 | 1,530 | 0.449 | 9,610 |
| HFX-21x10 | 116 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,190 2,145 | 0.509 | 14,795 | 2,660 2,495 | 0.646 0.618 | 18,065 15,610 |
| 111 1-21210 | 110 1/4 | 1 1/0 310 | 6,500 | 1,865 | 0.509 | 9,610 | 1,865 | 0.451 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,900 | 0.431 | 16,655 | 3,565 | 0.573 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,900 | 0.456 | 15,350 | 2,945 | 0.465 | 15,610 |
| HFX-24x10 | 116 1/4 | | 6,500 | 2,195 | 0.338 | 9,610 | 2,195 | 0.338 | 9,610 |
| 1167-24810 | 110 1/4 | | 1,000 | 3,240 | 0.509 | 18,680 | 3,565 | 0.575 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,945 | 0.467 | 15,610 | 2,945 | 0.467 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 2,195 | 0.340 | 9,610 | 2,195 | 0.340 | 9,610 |
| | 110 4/4 | 7/0" 070 | 1,000 | 1,695 | 0.439 | 8,040 | 1,695 | 0.439 | 8,040 |
| HFX-32x10 | 116 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | 1,170 535 | 0.323 0.193 | 5,540 | 1,170 535 | 0.323 0.193 | 5,540 2,540 |
| | | | | | 0.193 | 2,540 | 5.35 | 1 1 1 4 2 | |

TABLE 1.3A—Hardy Frame® INSTALLATION - ON UPPER FLOORS^{1,2} (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | Seismic | | | Wind | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ⁶ | Applied Axial Load ³ | Allowable In- Plane Shear V ⁵ (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (lbs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ⁵ (lbs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4, 5} (Ibs) |
| | | - (0.1 0 | 1,000 | 2,550 | 0.367 | 8,295 | 2,550 | 0.366 | 8,295 |
| HFX-44x10 | 116 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | <u>1,785</u> 860 | 0.262 0.162 | 5,795 2,795 | <u>1,785</u> 860 | 0.262 0.162 | 5,795 2,795 |
| | | | 1,000 | 940 | 0.561 | 10,785 | 1,195 | 0.712 | 13,885 |
| HFX-15x11 | 128 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 915 | 0.561 | 9,175 | 1,175 | 0.712 | 12,270 |
| | | | 6,500 | 890 | 0.561 | 7,240 | 1,090 | 0.677 | 9,610 |
| HFX-18x11 | 128 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | <u>1,660</u> 1,610 | 0.561 0.561 | 15,100 13,300 | 1,985 1,855 | 0.712 0.680 | 18,160 15,610 |
| HEX-10X11 | 128 1/4 | 11/8 510 | 6,500 | 1,810 | 0.561 | 9,610 | 1,855 | 0.680 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,960 | 0.561 | 14,600 | 2,385 | 0.712 | 17,885 |
| HFX-21x11 | 128 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,925 | 0.561 | 13,005 | 2,260 | 0.690 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,690 | 0.504 | 9,610 | 1,690 | 0.504 | 9,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 2,695 2,670 | 0.496 0.511 | 17,090 15,610 | 3,235 2,670 | 0.629 0.510 | 20,610 15,610 |
| | | 1 1/0 310 | 6,500 | 1,990 | 0.372 | 9,610 | 1,990 | 0.371 | 9,610 |
| HFX-24x11 | 128 1/4 | | 1,000 | 2,960 | 0.561 | 18,815 | 3,235 | 0.630 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,670 | 0.511 | 15,610 | 2,670 | 0.511 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,990 | 0.371 | 9,610 | 1,990 | 0.372 | 9,610 |
| HFX-32x11 | 128 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 1,535 1,060 | 0.503 0.370 | 8,040 5,540 | <u>1,535</u> 1,060 | 0.504 0.370 | 8,040 5,540 |
| THIN OLM I | 120 17 1 | | 6,500 | 485 | 0.219 | 2,540 | 485 | 0.219 | 2,540 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,315 | 0.419 | 8,295 | 2,315 | 0.418 | 8,295 |
| HFX-44x11 | 128 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,615 | 0.299 | 5,795 | 1,615 | 0.298 | 5,795 |
| | | | 6,500 | 780 | 0.183 | 2,795 | 780 | 0.183 | 2,795 |
| HFX-15x12 | 140 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | <u>850</u> 830 | 0.614 0.613 | 10,655 9,045 | 1,080 1,060 | 0.779 | 13,720 12,110 |
| 111 / 10/12 | 140 1/4 | 1 1/0 010 | 6,500 | 805 | 0.613 | 7,115 | 995 | 0.748 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,525 | 0.614 | 15,165 | 1,825 | 0.779 | 18,275 |
| HFX-18x12 | 140 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,480 | 0.614 | 13,350 | 1,695 | 0.738 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,270 | 0.537 | 9,610 | 1,270 | 0.537 | 9,610 |
| HFX-21x12 | 140 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | 1,705 1,675 | 0.614 | 13,845 12,290 | 2,100 2,045 | 0.779 | 17,195 15,390 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,545 | 0.579 | 9,610 | 1,545 | 0.579 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,515 | 0.554 | 17,450 | 2,955 | 0.686 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,440 | 0.556 | 15,610 | 2,440 | 0.557 | 15,610 |
| HFX-24x12 | 140 1/4 | | 6,500 | 1,820 | 0.404 | 9,610 | 1,820 | 0.405 | 9,610 |
| | | 4.4/01110 | 1,000 | 2,715 | 0.614 | 18,870 | 2,955 | 0.686 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 6,500 | 2,440 | 0.557 0.405 | 15,610 9,610 | 2,440 | 0.557 0.405 | 15,610 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,405 | 0.572 | 8,040 | 1,405 | 0.573 | 8,040 |
| HFX-32x12 | 140 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 970 | 0.419 | 5,540 | 970 | 0.420 | 5,540 |
| | | | 6,500 | 445 | 0.247 | 2,540 | 445 | 0.247 | 2,540 |
| | 440.444 | 7/01 070 | 1,000 | 2,115 | 0.472 | 8,295 | 2,115 | 0.472 | 8,295 |
| HFX-44x12 | 140 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 6,500 | <u>1,480</u> 715 | 0.337 0.205 | 5,795 2,795 | <u>1,480</u> 715 | 0.337 0.205 | 5,795 2,795 |
| | | 1 | 1,000 | 775 | 0.666 | 10,535 | 985 | 0.846 | 13,565 |
| HFX-15x13 | 152 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 755 | 0.666 | 8,930 | 965 | 0.846 | 11,960 |
| | | | 6,500 | 735 | 0.666 | 7,000 | 915 | 0.821 | 9,610 |
| LEY_10-12 | 152 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,410 | 0.666 | 15,250 13,400 | 1,690 | 0.846 | 18,340 15,610 |
| HFX-18x13 | 152 1/4 | 1 1/0 510 | 3,500 6,500 | <u>1,365</u> 1,170 | 0.666 | 9,610 | 1,565 1,170 | 0.797 | 9,610 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,555 | 0.666 | 13,725 | 1,925 | 0.846 | 17,080 |
| HFX-21x13 | 152 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,530 | 0.666 | 12,175 | 1,870 | 0.846 | 15,280 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,425 | 0.633 | 9,610 | 1,425 | 0.633 | 9,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,360 2,250 | 0.616 | 17,785 | 2,725 | 0.742 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/0 310 | 3,500 6,500 | 1,675 | 0.603 0.438 | 15,610 9,610 | 1,675 | 0.602 0.438 | 15,610 9,610 |
| HFX-24x13 | 152 1/4 | | 1,000 | 2,505 | 0.666 | 18,915 | 2,725 | 0.742 | 20,610 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,250 | 0.602 | 15,610 | 2,250 | 0.603 | 15,610 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,675 | 0.438 | 9,610 | 1,675 | 0.438 | 9,610 |
| HFX-32x13 | 152 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 3,500 | <u>1,295</u> 890 | 0.645 0.471 | 8,040 5,540 | 1,295 890 | 0.645 | 8,040 5,540 |
| 111 1-32213 | 132 1/4 | 10 310 | 3,500 6,500 | 410 | 0.471 | 2,540 | 410 | 0.471 | 2,540 |
| | 1 | | 1,000 | 1,950 | 0.530 | 8,295 | 1,950 | 0.530 | 8,295 |
| HFX-44x13 | 152 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,360 | 0.378 | 5,795 | 1,360 | 0.378 | 5,795 |
| | | | 6,500 | 655 | 0.228 | 2,795 | 655 | 0.229 | 2,795 |

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 lbf = 4.45 N

Notes

1) The values in this table are based on Allowable Stress Design (ASD) excluding a 1.33 stress increase and pertain to installation on Upper Floor Systems that bear on wood frame walls below. In accordance with Section 4.1.1, the tabulated values in this table are applicable only to those details in Figures 2 and 3, which match the support conditions described in Section 4.1.1 and in the footnotes of this table, including details 6, 10, 13, 14, 18, 21, 31, 34, 35, 36 and 37. For details 10, 34 and 36, the tabulated allowable in-plane shear values and drift values are for in-plane lateral shear forces applied to the top of the panels/brace frames, and the strength and drift of the complete lateral-force-resisting system must be determined by the building design professional in accordance with Section 4.1.1 by considering the effects of the additional members/connections at top of the panels/brace frames. Upper Floor System for Panels assumes double 2x wood plates in the wall below, Engineered Wood Product (EWP) rim board (Fc = 680 psi) up to 12 inches deep with a

2) Hardy Frame® Bearing Plate installed below. For EWP rim boards up to 18 inches deep the allowable shear value must be multiplied by 0.96 for 12-inch-wide panels and 0.98 for 15- thru 24-inch panels. For all panels, the corresponding drift is unchanged. Upper Floor System for Brace Frames assumes double 2x wood plates in the wall below, EWP rim board up to 12 inches deep with Fc = 680 psi, floor sheathing and a 2x wood bottom plate with Fc = 625 psi below the brace frames. For EWP rim boards up to 18 inch deep the allowable shear value does not change and the corresponding drift must be multiplied by 1.03.

3) The applied vertical axial loads are concurrent with the allowable shear load. For Panels the axial load must be applied within the middle 1/3 of the Panel width or be

Interplied vehicle adai to a solution of the aday and a strate adai to a market of a solution of the adai to a market of a solution of the adai to a market of a solution of the adai to adai to a solution of the adai to a solut 4) the Post.

Allowable shear, drift and uplift values may be linearly interpolated for intermediate height or axial loads. STD indicates bolts complying with ASTM F1554 Grade 36. HS indicates bolts complying with a high strength steel specification as set forth in Section 3.7.4 of this 5) 6) Report.

| | Net | HD Bolt Dia | Applied | | Seis | smic | | | Wind | |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Model Number | Height H (in) | (in) and Grade | Axial Load | Allowable In- Plane Shear V ⁵ (lbs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4,5} (lbs) | Required Strength, R _U ⁷ (Ibs) | Allowable In- Plane Shear V ⁵ (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4,5} (lbs) |
| HFX/S-9x8 | 96 5/8 | 1 1/8" STD | 2,000 | 770 | 0.258 | 15,510 | 1,925 | 770 | 0.258 | 15,510 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,410 | 0.213 | 19,595 | | 1,410 | 0.213 | 19,595 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,300 | 0.197 | 17,005 | 3,525 | 1,300 | 0.197 | 17,005 |
| HFX/S-12x8 | 96 5/8 | | 6,500 | 1,160 | 0.176 | 14,320 | | 1,160 | 0.176 | 14,320 |
| 111 7/3-1220 | 90 5/8 | | 1,000 | 1,410 | 0.214 | 19,595 | | 1,410 | 0.214 | 19,595 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,300 | 0.198 | 17,005 | 3,525 | 1,300 | 0.198 | 17,005 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,160 | 0.177 | 14,320 | | 1,160 | 0.177 | 14,320 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,955 | 0.330 | 21,615 | | 1,955 | 0.327 | 21,615 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,945 | 0.327 | 21,380 | 4,890 | 1,945 | 0.325 | 21,380 |
| HFX/S-15x8 | 96 5/8 | | 6,500 | 1,900 | 0.320 | 20,560 | | 1,900 | 0.318 | 20,560 |
| | 00 0/0 | | 1,000 | 2,305 | 0.388 | 31,340 | | 2,305 | 0.388 | 31,340 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,160 | 0.364 | 26,150 | 5,765 | 2,160 | 0.364 | 26,150 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,955 | 0.330 | 21,625 | | 1,955 | 0.330 | 21,625 |
| | | | 1,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,625 | 0.218 | 21,615 | 6,565 | 2,625 | 0.218 | 21,615 |
| HFX/S-18x8 | 96 5/8 | | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1,000 | 3,570 | 0.298 | 39,500 | | 3,570 | 0.299 | 39,500 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,385 | 0.283 | 33,700 | 8,925 | 3,385 | 0.284 | 33,700 |
| | | | 6,500 | 3,135 | 0.262 | 28,745 | | 3,135 | 0.263 | 28,745 |
| | | | 1,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,210 | 0.272 | 21,090 | 8,025 | 3,210 | 0.272 | 21,090 |
| HFX/S-21x8 | 96 5/8 | | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1,000 | 4,970 | 0.423 | 43,265 | | 5,030 | 0.428 | 44,825 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 4,875 | 0.415 | 41,070 | 12,425 | 4,875 | 0.415 | 41,070 |
| | | | 6,500 | 4,595 | 0.391 | 36,045 | | 4,595 | 0.391 | 36,045 |
| | | | 1,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,420 | 0.151 | 18,010 | 8,550 | 3,730 | 0.165 | 20,005 |
| HFX/S-24x8 | 96 5/8 | | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1,000 | | | | | 6,450 | 0.288 | 45,290 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 5,910 | 0.263 | 38,175 | 14,775 | 6,360 | 0.284 | 43,925 |
| | | | 6,500 | | | | | 6,210 | 0.277 | 41,850 |
| | | | 1,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,140 | 0.175 | 18,710 | 7,850 | 3,385 | 0.191 | 20,745 |
| HFX/S-24x9 | 108 5/8 | | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1,000 | | | | | 5,775 | 0.325 | 45,935 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 5,230 | 0.294 | 37,830 | 13,075 | 5,675 | 0.319 | 44,165 |
| | | | 6,500 | | | | | 5,525 | 0.311 | 41,850 |
| | | _/ | 1,000 | 2,100 | 0.174 | 8,945 | | 2,500 | 0.207 | 10,630 |
| | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,910 | 0.158 | 8,130 | 5,250 | 1,910 | 0.158 | 8,130 |
| HFX/S-32x9 | 108 5/8 | | 6,500 | 1,205 | 0.100 | 5,130 | | 1,205 | 0.100 | 5,130 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,655 | 0.220 | 11,295 | | 2,655 | 0.220 | 11,295 |
| | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,065 | 0.171 | 8,795 | 6,640 | 2,065 | 0.171 | 8,795 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,360 | 0.113 | 5,795 | | 1,360 | 0.113 | 5,795 |

| | Net | HD Bolt Dia | Applied | | Seis | smic | | | Wind | |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------|---|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Model Number | Height H (in) | (in) and Grade | Axial Load | Allowable In- Plane Shear V ⁵ | Drift at | Uplift at | Required Strength, Ru ⁷ | Allowable In- Plane Shear V ⁵ | Drift at | Uplift at |
| | | | 1,000 | (lbs) | V ⁵ (in.) | V ^{4,5} (lbs) | (lbs) | (lbs) 3,405 | V ⁵ (in.) 0.151 | V ^{4,5} (lbs) 9,930 |
| | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,635 | 0.116 | 7,680 | 6,590 | 2,870 | 0.131 | 8,365 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,840 | 0.081 | 5,365 | 0,000 | 1,840 | 0.081 | 5,365 |
| HFX/S-44x9 | 108 5/8 | | 1,000 | 3,995 | 0.177 | 11,645 | | 3,995 | 0.177 | 11,645 |
| | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,135 | 0.139 | 9,145 | 9,990 | 3,135 | 0.139 | 9,145 |
| | | | 6,500 | 2,105 | 0.093 | 6,145 | - , | 2,105 | 0.093 | 6,145 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,130 | 0.263 | 19,595 | | 1,130 | 0.263 | 19,595 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,040 | 0.243 | 17,005 | 2,825 | 1,040 | 0.243 | 17,005 |
| | | | 6,500 | 930 | 0.217 | 14,325 | | 930 | 0.217 | 14,325 |
| HFX/S- 12x10 | 120 5/8 | | 1,000 | 1,130 | 0.265 | 19,595 | | 1,130 | 0.265 | 19,595 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,040 | 0.244 | 17,005 | 2,825 | 1,040 | 0.244 | 17,005 |
| | | | 6,500 | 930 | 0.218 | 14,325 | | 930 | 0.218 | 14,325 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,565 | 0.434 | 21,620 | | 1,565 | 0.431 | 21,620 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,555 | 0.431 | 21,380 | 3,915 | 1,555 | 0.428 | 21,380 |
| HFX/S- | | | 6,500 | 1,520 | 0.421 | 20,560 | | 1,520 | 0.418 | 20,560 |
| 15x10 | 120 5/8 | | 1,000 | 1,845 | 0.511 | 31,340 | | 1,845 | 0.511 | 31,340 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,730 | 0.479 | 26,150 | 4,615 | 1,730 | 0.479 | 26,150 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,565 | 0.434 | 21,625 | | 1,565 | 0.434 | 21,625 |
| | | | 1,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,105 | 0.272 | 21,615 | 5,265 | 2,105 | 0.272 | 21,615 |
| HFX/S- | | | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| 18x10 | 120 5/8 | - | 1,000 | 2,860 | 0.372 | 39,500 | | 2,860 | 0.372 | 39,500 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,715 | 0.353 | 33,700 | 7,150 | 2,715 | 0.353 | 33,700 |
| | | | 6,500 | 2,515 | 0.327 | 28,745 | | 2,515 | 0.327 | 28,745 |
| | | | 1,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,640 | 0.364 | 21,620 | 6,600 | 2,640 | 0.364 | 21,620 |
| HFX/S- | 100 5/0 | | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| 21x10 | 120 5/8 | | 1,000 | 2 780 | 0.528 | 38,105 | | 4,030 | 0.562 | 44,825 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,780 | 0.528 | 38,105 | 9,450 | 3,905 | 0.545 | 41,070 |
| | | | 6,500 | 3,680 | 0.514 | 36,045 | | 3,680 | 0.514 | 36,045 |
| | | | 1,000 | | | | | 3,150 | 0.216 | 21,385 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,900 | 0.199 | 19,290 | 7,250 | 3,115 | 0.214 | 21,080 |
| HFX/S- | 120 5/8 | | 6,500 | | | | | 3,105 | 0.213 | 20,985 |
| 24x10 | 120 0/0 | | 1,000 | | | | | 5,200 | 0.360 | 45,935 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 37,530 | 11,725 | 5,110 | 0.353 | 44,165 |
| | | | 6,500 | | | | | 4,975 | 0.344 | 41,850 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,955 | 0.222 | 9,285 | | 2,240 | 0.254 | 10,630 |
| | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,715 | 0.194 | 8,130 | 4,890 | 1,715 | 0.194 | 8,130 |
| HFX/S- | | | 6,500 | 1,080 | 0.122 | 5,130 | | 1,080 | 0.122 | 5,130 |
| 32x10 | 120 5/8 | | 1,000 | 2,380 | 0.270 | 11,295 | | 2,380 | 0.269 | 11,295 |
| | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,855 | 0.210 | 8,795 | 5,950 | 1,855 | 0.210 | 8,795 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,220 | 0.138 | 5,795 | | 1,220 | 0.138 | 5,795 |

| | Net | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade 6 | Applied | Seismic | | | | Wind | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Model Number | Height H (in) | | Axial Load | Allowable In- Plane Shear V ⁵ (lbs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4,5} (lbs) | Required Strength, R _U ⁷ (Ibs) | Allowable In- Plane Shear V ⁵ (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4,5} (lbs) | |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,475 | 0.149 | 8,055 | | 3,185 | 0.191 | 10,355 | |
| | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,475 | 0.148 | 8,055 | 6,190 | 2,575 | 0.154 | 8,365 | |
| HFX/S- | 120 5/8 | | 6,500 | 1,650 | 0.099 | 5,365 | | 1,650 | 0.099 | 5,365 | |
| 44x10 | 120 5/6 | | 1,000 | 3,580 | 0.214 | 11,645 | | 3,580 | 0.214 | 11,645 | |
| | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,810 | 0.168 | 9,145 | 8,950 | 2,810 | 0.168 | 9,145 | |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,890 | 0.113 | 6,145 | | 1,890 | 0.113 | 6,145 | |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,425 | 0.486 | 21,615 | | 1,425 | 0.485 | 21,615 | |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,415 | 0.483 | 21,380 | 3,565 | 1,415 | 0.482 | 21,380 | |
| HFX/S- | 132 5/8 | | 6,500 | 1,385 | 0.471 | 20,560 | | 1,385 | 0.471 | 20,560 | |
| 15x11 | 102 0/0 | | 1,000 | 1,680 | 0.573 | 31,340 | | 1,680 | 0.573 | 31,340 | |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,575 | 0.536 | 26,150 | 4,200 | 1,575 | 0.536 | 26,150 | |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,425 | 0.486 | 21,625 | | 1,425 | 0.486 | 21,625 | |
| | | | 1,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,915 | 0.298 | 21,615 | 4,790 | 1,915 | 0.301 | 21,615 | |
| HFX/S- | 132 5/8 | | 6,500 | | | | | | | | |
| 18x11 | 102 0/0 | | 1,000 | 2,600 | 0.406 | 39,500 | | 2,600 | 0.406 | 39,500 | |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,470 | 0.385 | 33,700 | 6,500 | 2,470 | 0.385 | 33,700 | |
| | | | 6,500 | 2,285 | 0.357 | 28,745 | | 2,285 | 0.357 | 28,745 | |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3,500 | 2,405 | 0.410 | 21,620 | 6,015 | 2,405 | 0.410 | 21,620 | |
| HFX/S- | 132 5/8 | | 6,500 | | | | | | | | |
| 21x11 | | | 1,000 | 3,365 | 0.580 | 36,380 | | 3,665 | 0.632 | 44,825 | |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | | | , | 8,415 | 3,555 | 0.613 | 41,070 | |
| | | | 6,500 | 3,345 | 0.577 | 36,045 | | 3,345 | 0.577 | 36,045 | |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | | 0.223 19,805 | | | 2,890 | 0.238 | 21,615 | |
| | | | 3,500 | 2,695 | | 19,805 | 05 6,740 | 2,880 | 0.237 | 21,500 | |
| HFX/S- | 132 5/8 | | 6,500 | | | | | 2,870 | 0.236 | 21,390 | |
| 24x11 | | | 1,000 | | | | | 4,730 | 0.391 | 45,935 | |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 30,420 | 9,325 | 4,645 | 0.384 | 44,165 | |
| | | | 6,500 | | | | | 4,525 | 0.374 | 41,850 | |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,830 | 0.276 | 9,595 | | 2,030 | 0.306 | 10,630 | |
| | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,555 | 0.234 | 8,130 | 4,575 | 1,555 | 0.234 | 8,130 | |
| HFX/S- | 132 5/8 | | 6,500 | 980 | 0.147 | 5,130 | | 980 | 0.148 | 5,130 | |
| 32x11 | | | 1,000 | 2,160 | 0.325 | 11,295 | | 2,160 | 0.325 | 11,295 | |
| | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,680 | 0.253 | 8,795 | 5,400 | 1,680 | 0.253 | 8,795 | |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,105 | 0.167 | 5,795 | | 1,105 | 0.167 | 5,795 | |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,335 | 0.185 | 8,380 | | 2,990 | 0.236 | 10,730 | |
| | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,330 | 0.184 | 8,365 | 5,840 | 2,330 | 0.184 | 8,365 | |
| HFX/S- | 132 5/8 | | 6,500 | 1,495 | 0.118 | 5,365 | | 1,495 | 0.118 | 5,365 | |
| 44x11 | 102 0/0 | | 1,000 | 3,245 | 0.255 | 11,645 | | 3,245 | 0.256 | 11,645 | |
| | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,550 | 0.201 | 9,145 | 8,115 | 2,550 | 0.201 | 9,145 | |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,715 | 0.135 | 6,145 | | 1,715 | 0.135 | 6,145 | |

| Model He Number He | Net | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade 6 | h Applied de Axial Load 3 | Seismic | | | Wind | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Height H (in) | | | Allowable In- Plane Shear V ⁵ (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4,5} (Ibs) | Required Strength, Ru ⁷ (Ibs) | Allowable In- Plane Shear V ⁵ (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4,5} (lbs) |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,305 | 0.541 | 21,615 | () | 1,305 | 0.540 | 21,615 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,300 | 0.537 | 21,380 | 3,265 | 1,300 | 0.536 | 21,380 |
| HFX/S- | | | 6,500 | 1,270 | 0.525 | 20,560 | | 1,270 | 0.524 | 20,560 |
| 15x12 | 144 5/8 | | 1,000 | 1,530 | 0.633 | 30,485 | | 1,540 | 0.638 | 31,340 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,445 | 0.597 | 26,150 | 3,825 | 1,445 | 0.597 | 26,150 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,305 | 0.541 | 21,625 | | 1,305 | 0.541 | 21,625 |
| | | | 1,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,755 | 0.324 | 21,615 | 4,390 | 1,755 | 0.324 | 21,615 |
| HFX/S- | 444.5/0 | | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| 18x12 | 144 5/8 | | 1,000 | 2,385 | 0.442 | 39,500 | | 2,385 | 0.442 | 39,500 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,265 | 0.419 | 33,700 | 5,965 | 2,265 | 0.419 | 33,700 |
| | | | 6,500 | 2,095 | 0.388 | 28,745 | | 2,095 | 0.388 | 28,745 |
| | | | 1,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,205 | 0.456 | 21,615 | 5,515 | 2,205 | 0.456 | 21,615 |
| HFX/S- | | | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| 21x12 | 144 5/8 | | 1,000 | | | | 7,575 | 3,360 | 0.702 | 44,825 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,030 | 0.633 | 35,115 | | 3,260 | 0.681 | 41,070 |
| | | | 6,500 | | | | | 3,070 | 0.641 | 36,045 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3,500 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 20,235 | 6,290 | 2,650 | 0.260 | 21,615 |
| HFX/S- | | | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| 24x12 | 144 5/8 | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | | | | | 4,335 | 0.425 | 45,935 |
| | | | 3,500 | 3,410 | 0.334 | 30,285 | 8,525 | 4,260 | 0.418 | 44,165 |
| | | | 6,500 | | | | | 4,150 | 0.407 | 41,850 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,720 | 0.337 | 9,855 | | 1,855 | 0.364 | 10,630 |
| | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,420 | 0.278 | 8,130 | 4,300 | 1,420 | 0.278 | 8,130 |
| HFX/S- | | | 6,500 | 895 | 0.175 | 5,130 | | 895 | 0.175 | 5,130 |
| 32x12 | 144 5/8 | - | 1,000 | 1,975 | 0.386 | 11,295 | | 1,975 | 0.386 | 11,295 |
| | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,535 | 0.300 | 8,795 | 4,940 | 1,535 | 0.300 | 8,795 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,010 | 0.198 | 5,795 | | 1,010 | 0.198 | 5,795 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,210 | 0.224 | 8,675 | | 2,770 | 0.281 | 10,865 |
| | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,135 | 0.216 | 8,365 | 5,525 | 2,135 | 0.216 | 8,365 |
| HFX/S- | | | 6,500 | 1,370 | 0.139 | 5,365 | | 1,370 | 0.139 | 5,365 |
| 44x12 | 144 5/8 | - | 1,000 | 2,970 | 0.301 | 11,645 | | 2,970 | 0.302 | 11,645 |
| | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,330 | 0.237 | 9,145 | 7,425 | 2,330 | 0.237 | 9,145 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,565 | 0.159 | 6,145 | | 1,565 | 0.159 | 6,145 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,205 | 0.597 | 21,615 | | 1,205 | 0.597 | 21,615 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,200 | 0.593 | 21,380 | 3,015 | 1,200 | 0.593 | 21,380 |
| HFX/S- | 450 5 0 | | 6,500 | 1,170 | 0.579 | 20,560 | | 1,170 | 0.579 | 20,560 |
| 15x13 | 156 5/8 | | 1,000 | 1,385 | 0.685 | 28,750 | | 1,420 | 0.704 | 31,340 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,330 | 0.659 | 26,150 | 3,465 | 1,330 | 0.659 | 26,150 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,205 | 0.597 | 21,625 | | 1,205 | 0.597 | 21,625 |

| Madal | Net | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade 6 | Applied | Applied Seismic | | | | | Wind | |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Model Number | Height H (in) | | Axial Load 3 | Allowable In- Plane Shear V ⁵ (lbs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4,5} (Ibs) | Required Strength, Ru ⁷ (Ibs) | Allowable In- Plane Shear V ⁵ (Ibs) | Drift at V ⁵ (in.) | Uplift at V ^{4,5} (lbs) |
| | | | 1,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,620 | 0.348 | 21,615 | 4,050 | 1,620 | 0.348 | 21,615 |
| HFX/S- | 156 5/8 | | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| 18x13 | 130 3/8 | | 1,000 | 2,205 | 0.477 | 39,500 | | 2,205 | 0.477 | 39,500 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,090 | 0.452 | 33,700 | 5,515 | 2,090 | 0.452 | 33,700 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,935 | 0.419 | 28,745 | | 1,935 | 0.419 | 28,745 |
| | | | 1,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,035 | 0.503 | 21,615 | 5,090 | 2,035 | 0.503 | 21,615 |
| HFX/S- | 156 5/8 | | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| 21x13 | 150 5/6 | | 1,000 | | | | | 3,105 | 0.775 | 44,825 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,745 | 0.685 | 33,895 | 6,865 | 3,010 | 0.751 | 41,070 |
| | | | 6,500 | | | | | 2,835 | 0.708 | 36,045 |
| | | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3,500 | 2,360 | 0.271 | 20,645 | 5,900 | 2,450 | 0.281 | 21,615 |
| HFX/S- | 156 5/8 | | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| 24x13 | 150 5/0 | | 1,000 | | | | | 4,005 | 0.459 | 45,935 |
| | | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,140 | 0.360 | 30,160 | 7,850 | 3,935 | 0.451 | 44,165 |
| | | | 6,500 | | | | | 3,830 | 0.440 | 41,850 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,625 | 0.403 | 10,090 | | 1,710 | 0.425 | 10,630 |
| | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,310 | 0.325 | 8,130 | 4,065 | 1,310 | 0.325 | 8,130 |
| HFX/S- | 156 5/8 | | 6,500 | 825 | 0.205 | 5,130 | | 825 | 0.205 | 5,130 |
| 32x13 | 100 0,0 | | 1,000 | 1,820 | 0.452 | 11,295 | | 1,820 | 0.452 | 11,295 |
| | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,415 | 0.352 | 8,795 | 4,550 | 1,415 | 0.352 | 8,795 |
| | | | 6,500 | 935 | 0.232 | 5,795 | | 935 | 0.232 | 5,795 |
| | | | 1,000 | 2,100 | 0.269 | 8,940 | | 2,550 | 0.327 | 10,865 |
| | | 7/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,965 | 0.252 | 8,365 | 5,250 | 1,965 | 0.252 | 8,365 |
| HFX/S- | 156 5/8 | | 6,500 | 1,260 | 0.162 | 5,365 | | 1,260 | 0.162 | 5,365 |
| 44x13 | 100 0/8 | | 1,000 | 2,735 | 0.351 | 11,645 | | 2,735 | 0.351 | 11,645 |
| | | 7/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,145 | 0.275 | 9,145 | 6,840 | 2,145 | 0.275 | 9,145 |
| | | | 6,500 | 1,445 | 0.185 | 6,145 | | 1,445 | 0.185 | 6,145 |

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 lb = 4.45 N, 1 psi 6.89 kPa.

Notes

1) The values in this table are based on Allowable Stress Design (ASD) excluding a 1.33 stress increase and pertain to installation on 2500 psi normal weight concrete or nut & washer with 5,000 psi minimum non-shrink grout in accordance with Section 3.7.6 of this evaluation report. For installations on nut & washer, tabulated in-plane shear, drift and uplift values must be multiplied by 0.80. In accordance with Section 4.1.1, the tabulated values in this table are applicable only to those details in Figures 2 and 3, which match the support conditions described in Section 4.1.1 and in the footnotes of this table, including details 1, 4, 5, 9, 11, 19, 26, 27, 29, 1A/SP and 1A/SBF. 2) See Section 4.1.5 of this evaluation report for additional information.

3) The additional vertical axial loads are concurrent with the allowable shear load. For Panels the axial load must be applied within the middle 1/3 of the Panel width or be uniformly distributed across the entire Panel width. For Brace Frames the axial load is acting and along the centerline of the post. 4) Tabulated anchor tension (uplift) loads assume no resisting axial load. For Panels subjected to allowable in-plane lateral shear and concurrently applied axial compression loads, anchor

tension loads at allowable shear values and including the effect of axial load, must be calculated in accordance with the applicable equation in Figure 5 of this evaluation report. For Brace Frames the anchor tension load equals to the tabulated uplift minus P, where P is the applicable applied axial load in the Post.

5) Allowable lateral shear, drift and uplift values may be linearly interpolated for intermediate height or axial loads In accordance with Section 4.1.1 of this report. Drift may be linearly reduced when an applied shear load is less than the allowable shear.

6 STD indicates bolts complying with ASTM 67454 Grade 36. HS indicates bolts complying with a high strength steel specification as set forth in Section 3.7.4 of this Report.

7) The available strength, R₀/Ω, for CFS collector element (top track or header) or concrete anchorage design within a seismic force-resisting system shall be greater than or equal to Ru.

TABLE 3.0—Hardy Frame® PANEL AND BRACE FRAME OUT-OF-PLANE DESIGN LOADS

| | Allow | Allowable Out-of-Plane Load (psf) 1, 2, 3, 5 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| Hardy Frame® Product Width | Nominal | Nominal Height (H) of Panel or Brace Frame (ft) ⁴ | | | | | | | |
| | 78 (inches) ⁶ | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
| HFX 9 inch Panels | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | n/a | n/a | n/a | | |
| HFX 12 inch Panels | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | n/a | n/a | n/a | | |
| HFX 15 inch Panels | 200 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 110 | 80 | 70 | | |
| HFX 18 inch Panels | 200 | 200 | 180 | 130 | 100 | 70 | 60 | | |
| HFX 21 inch Panels | 200 | 200 | 180 | 130 | 100 | 70 | 60 | | |
| HFX 24 inch Panels | 200 | 200 | 150 | 110 | 80 | 60 | 50 | | |
| HFX 32 inch Brace Frame | n/a | 90 | 65 | 50 | 35 | 30 | 25 | | |
| HFX 44 inch Brace Frame | n/a | 80 | 60 | 45 | 35 | 25 | 20 | | |

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 lbf = 4.45 N

Notes

Allowable loads are limited to H/360 deflection using the applicable factor on the wind load in accordance with Table 1604.3 of the 2021, 2018, 2015 and 2012 IBC. For deflection limit of H/240 multiply the allowable force from table by 360/240. The allowable force shall not exceed 200 psf.
 The connection at top and bottom of Panels and Brace Frames must be designed and detailed for the design loads by the Building Design Professional.

3) Loads shown are based on Allowable Stress Design (ASD) and exclude a 1.33 stress increase.

4) For Panels in Balloon Wall application, out-of-plane loads must be resisted by other framing members, which must be designed and detailed by the building design professional. 5) Computation of panel strength using applicable editions of 2021 and 2018 IBC and AISI S100-16 (2015 IBC and AISI S100-12; 2012 IBC and AISI S100-07/S1-10; 2009 IBC and AISI S100-07; 2006 IBC and NAS-01 with 2004 supplement; as applicable).
For 7 foot nominal wall heights, 9 inch Panels are 79-1/2" net height and all other Panel widths are 78" net height.

TABLE 4.1—Hardy Frame® POST 1

| Model Number | Net Height (in) | HD Dia (in) | Allowable Compression ^{2,3,4} (lbs) | STD Allowable Tension ⁵ (lbs) | HS Allowable Tension ⁵ (lbs) |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------|--|---|--|
| | | | HFP-Series | | |
| HFP8-7/8 | 92 1/4 | 7/8 | 24.735 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP8-1 1/8 | 92 1/4 | 1-1/8 | 24,735 | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP9-7/8 | 104 1/4 | 7/8 | 22.225 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP9-1 1/8 | 104 1/4 | 1-1/8 | 22,325 | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP10-7/8 | 116 1/4 | 7/8 | 19,900 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP10-1 1/8 | 116 1/4 | 1-1/8 | 19,900 | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP11-7/8 | 128 1/4 | 7/8 | 17,520 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP11-1 1/8 | 128 1/4 | 1-1/8 | 17,520 | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP12-7/8 | 140 1/4 | 7/8 | 15,230 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP12-1 1/8 | 140 1/4 | 1-1/8 | 15,230 | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP13-7/8 | 152 1/4 | 7/8 | 10.050 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP13-1 1/8 | 152 1/4 | 1-1/8 | 13,050 | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| | | | HFP/S-Series | | |
| HFP/S8-7/8 | 96 5/8 | 7/8 | 00.005 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP/S8-1 1/8 | 96 5/8 | 1-1/8 | 23,865 | 21.620 | 35,275 |
| HFP/S9-7/8 | 108 5/8 | 7/8 | 04.440 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP/S9-1 1/8 | 108 5/8 | 1-1/8 | 21,440 | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP/S10-7/8 | 120 5/8 | 7/8 | 40.005 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP/S10-1 1/8 | 120 5/8 | 1-1/8 | 19,025 | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP/S11-7/8 | 132 5/8 | 7/8 | 40.070 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP/S11-1 1/8 | 132 5/8 | 1-1/8 | 16,670 | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP/S12-7/8 | 144 5/8 | 7/8 | 11 120 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP/S12-1 1/8 | 144 5/8 | 1-1/8 | 14,430 | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP/S13-7/8 | 156 5/8 | 7/8 | 10.000 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP/S13-1 1/8 | 156 5/8 | 1-1/8 | 12,330 | 21,620 | 35,275 |

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 lbf = 4.45 N Notes for Table 4.1 Hardy Frame Post:

1) The values in this table are based on Allowable Stress Design (ASD), exclude a 1.33 stress increase, and assume installations on a rigid base, or a nut and washer with non-shrink grout of 5000 psi minimum compressive strength in accordance with Section 3.7.6 of this Report.

2) The maximum allowable compression of the post must limited as follows:
 A) Wood with 625 psi allowable compression perpendicular to grain = 7,656 lbs.
 B) Wood with 680 psi allowable compression perpendicular to grain = 8,330 lbs.

C) 2500 psi Concrete = 10,412 lbs. D) 3000 psi Concrete = 12,495 lbs.

3) For installation on supporting materials other than noted above, the Building Design Professional must check the Bearing Stress based on the Post bearing area of 12.25 square inches.

4) For compression loads exceeding the allowable bearing stress of the supporting material the Building Design Professional is permitted to design bearing plates to increase the bearing area in order to reduce the bearing stress. 5) STD indicates bolts complying with ASTM F1554 Grade 36. HS indicates bolts complying with a high strength steel specification as set forth in Section 3.7.4 of this Report.

TABLE 5.1—Hardy Frame® SADDLE 1,3,4,7

| i | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Model Number | Eastener Oty 2 | Allowable | Allowable |
| Model Number | Fastener Qty ² | Tension ^{5, 6} (lbs) | Compression (lbs) |
| HFS24 | 24-16d Common | 2,950 | 2,500 |
| HFS36 | 32-16d Common | 4,280 | 2,500 |

For $\boldsymbol{SI}:$ 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 lbf = 4.45 N

Notes 1) The maximum notched section in the wood member is 4-1/2 inches. 2) Fastener quantity is the number of 16d Common nails to be installed into each of the members to be joined. Table 5.2 of this Report provides reductions of tabulated loads where other nail styles are used.

3) When the end distance from the joint to the first nail hole is less than 1-inch, omit the (2) nails in the 3-inch side-plate and the (1) nail in the 1-1/2 inch side-plate that are nearest the

3) When the end distance norm the joint to the instrumentation is used to be a distance in the joint of the instrumentation in the joint of the point of the poi

TABLE 5.2—HardyFrame® SADDLE ALTERNATE FASTENERS

| Table Nail | Replacement I | Use Percentage of | |
|------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | Туре | D x L (in) | Allowable Load |
| 16d Common | 16d Box | 0.135 x 3-1/2 | 0.74 |
| 16d Common | N10 x 1.5 | No. 9 ga x 1-1/2 | 0.69 |
| 16d Common | N16 x 2.5 | No. 8 ga x 2-1/2 | 1.00 |
| 16d Common | 16d Sinker | 0.148 x 3-1/4 | 0.84 |
| 16d Common | 10d Common | 0.148 x 3 | 0.84 |
| 16d Common | 12d Common | 0.148 x 3-1/4 | 0.84 |

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 lbf = 4.45 N

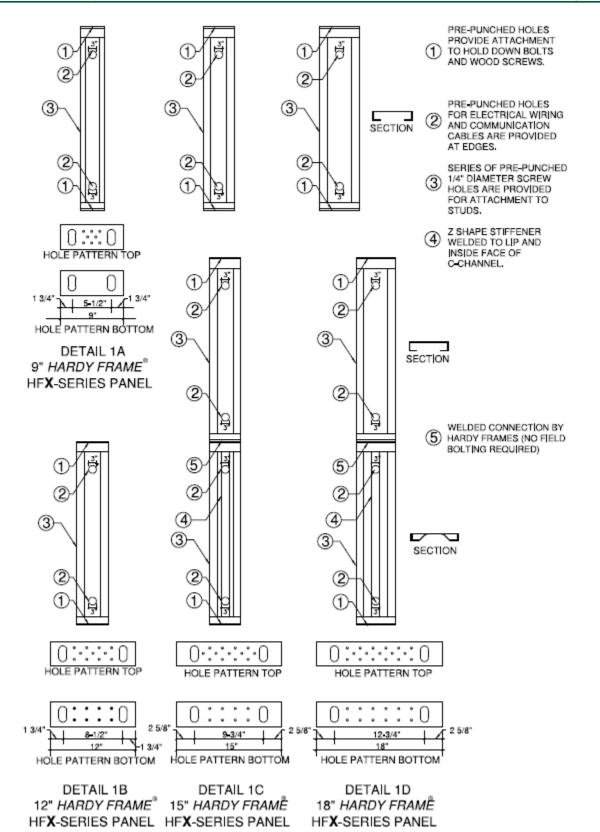


FIGURE 1

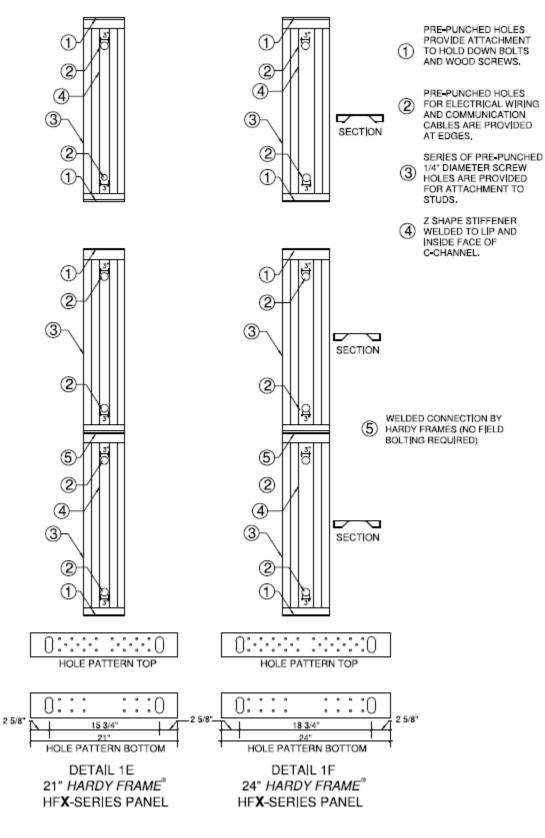
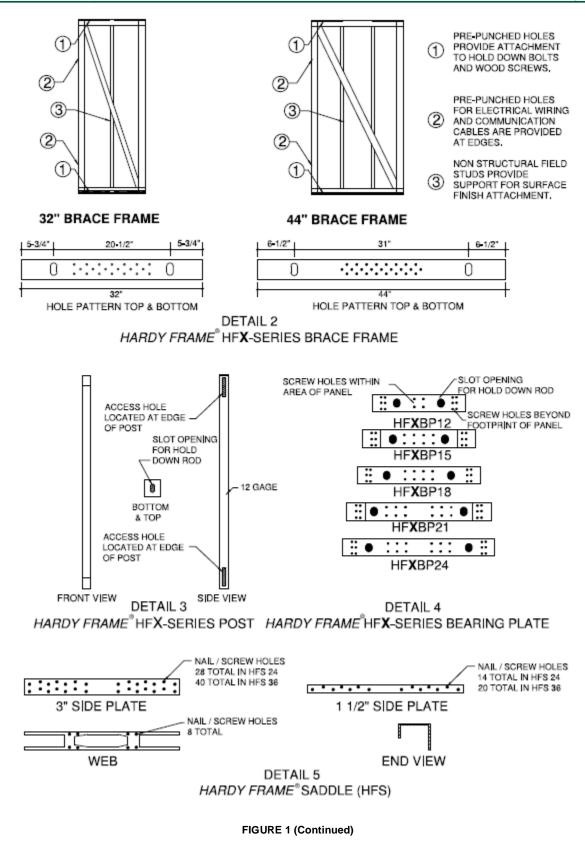


FIGURE 1 (Continued)



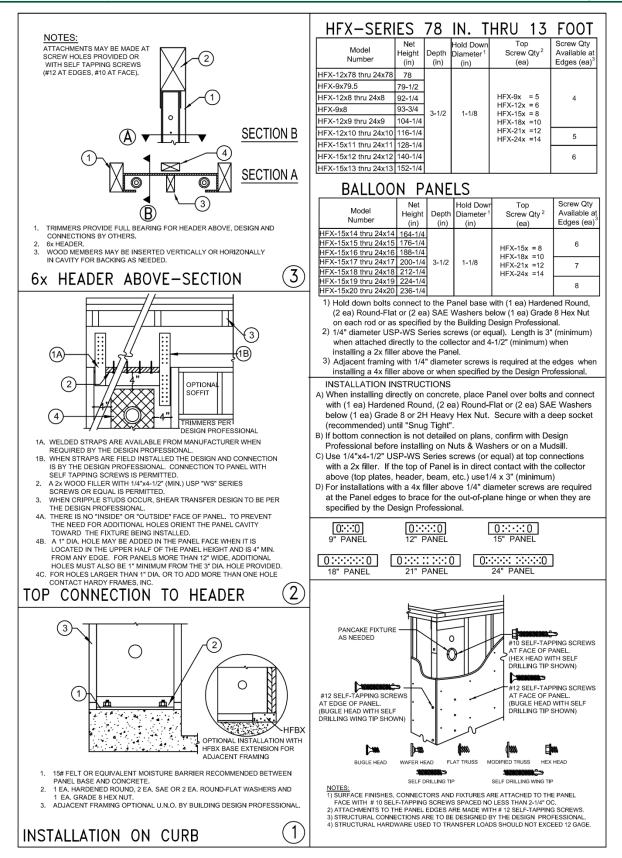


FIGURE 2

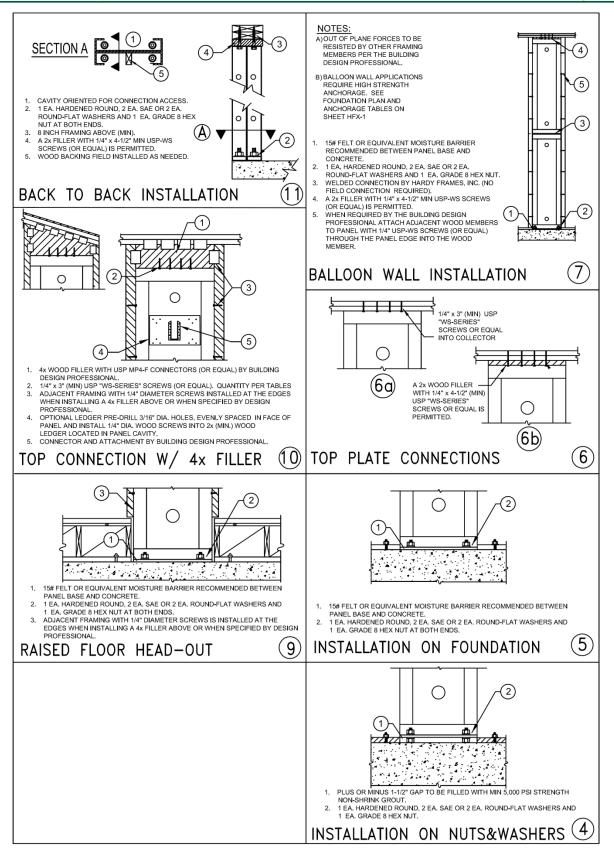


FIGURE 2 (Continued)

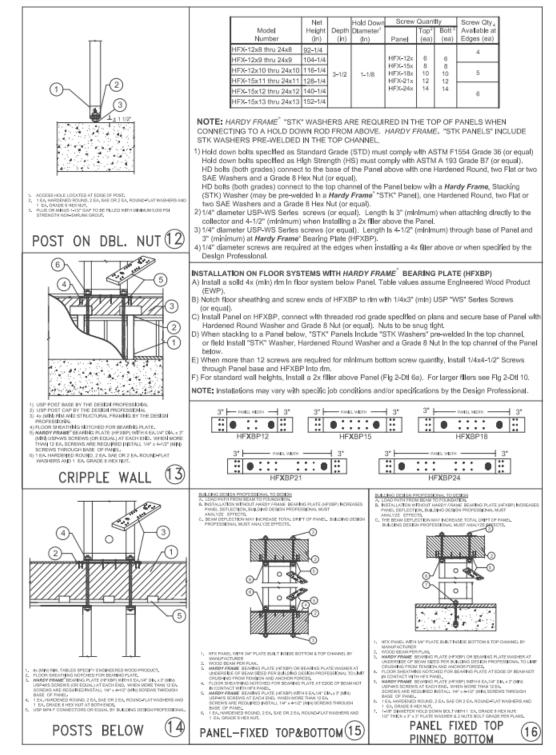


FIGURE 2 (Continued)

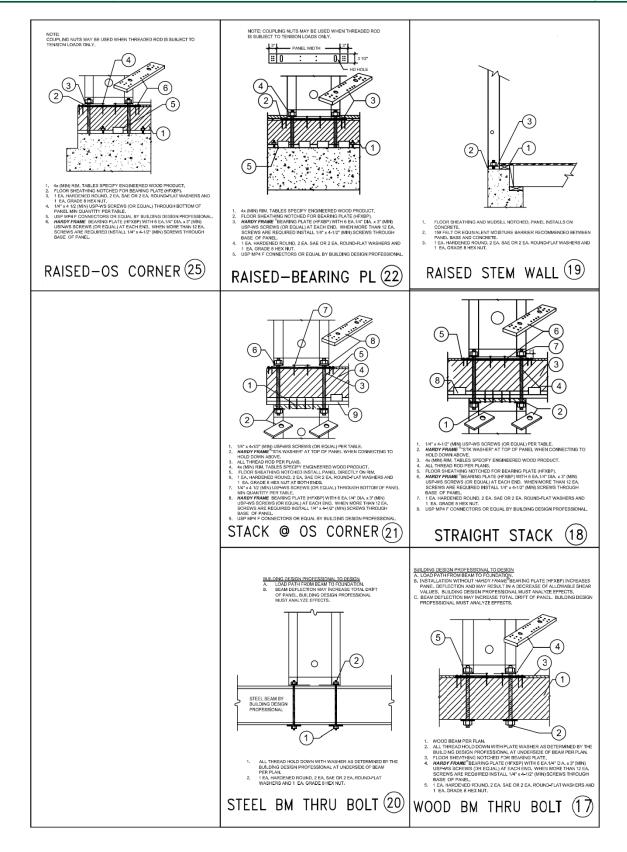


FIGURE 2 (Continued)

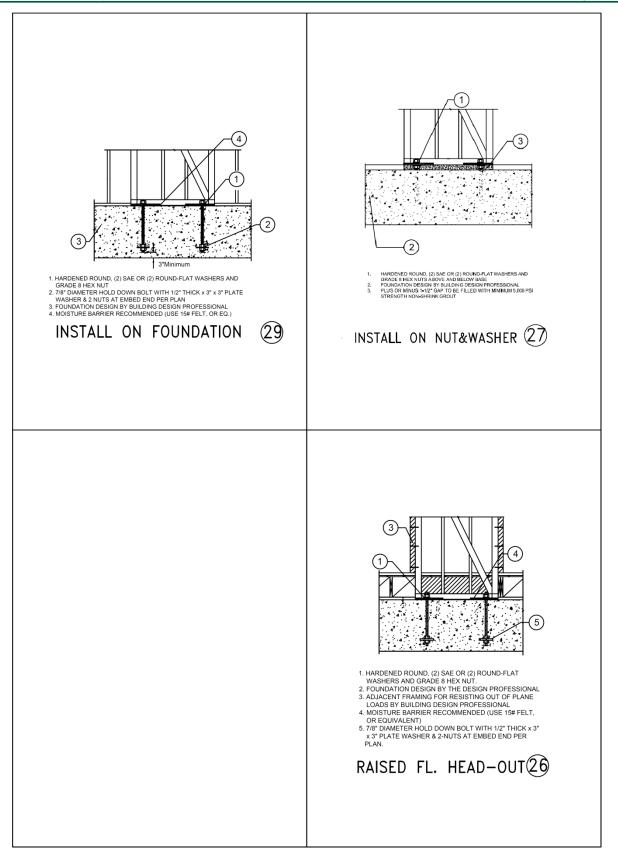


FIGURE 2 (Continued)

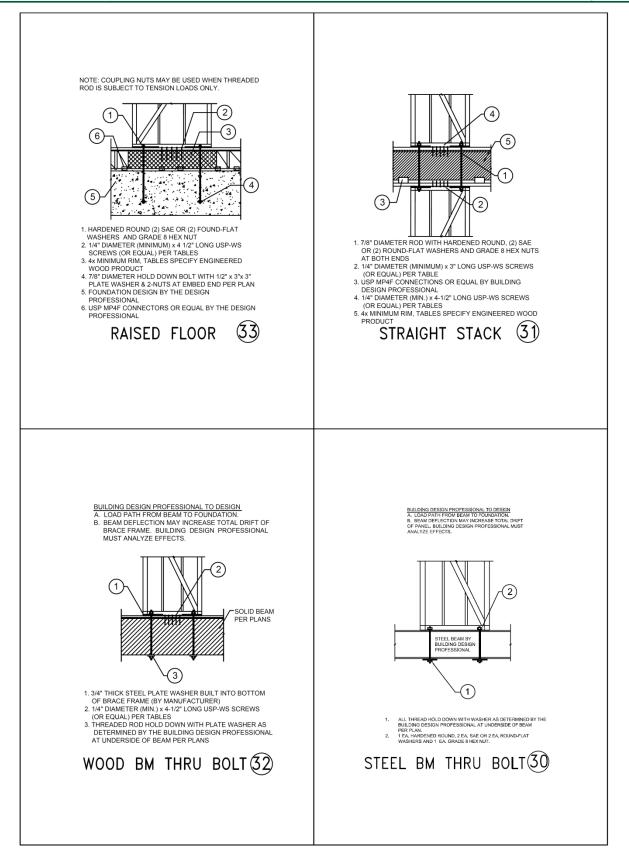


FIGURE 2 (Continued)

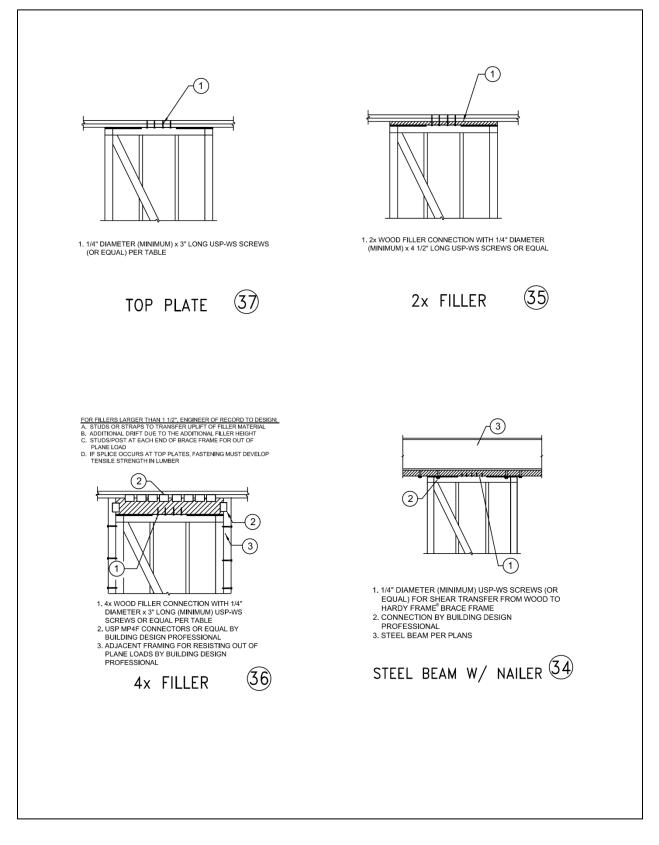


FIGURE 2 (Continued)

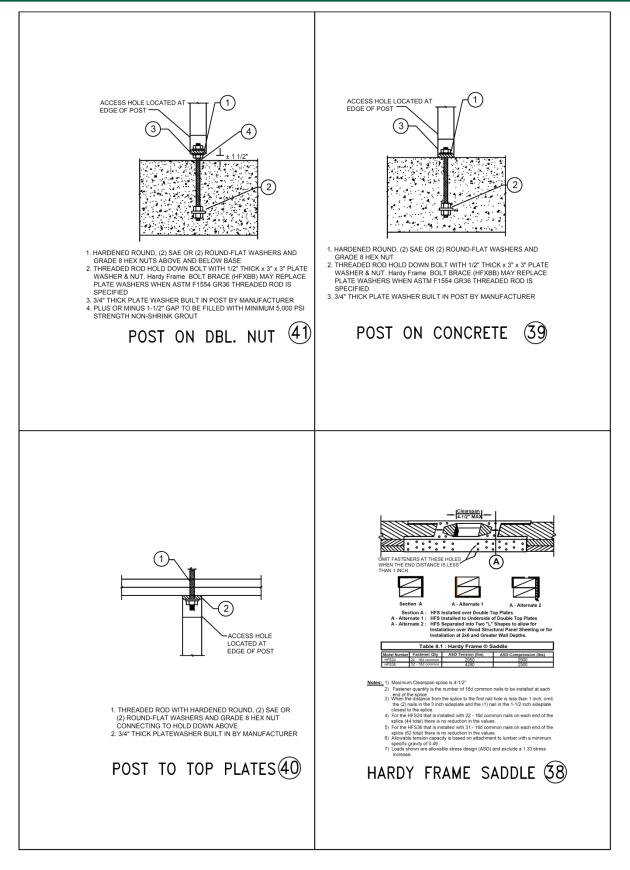


FIGURE 2 (Continued)

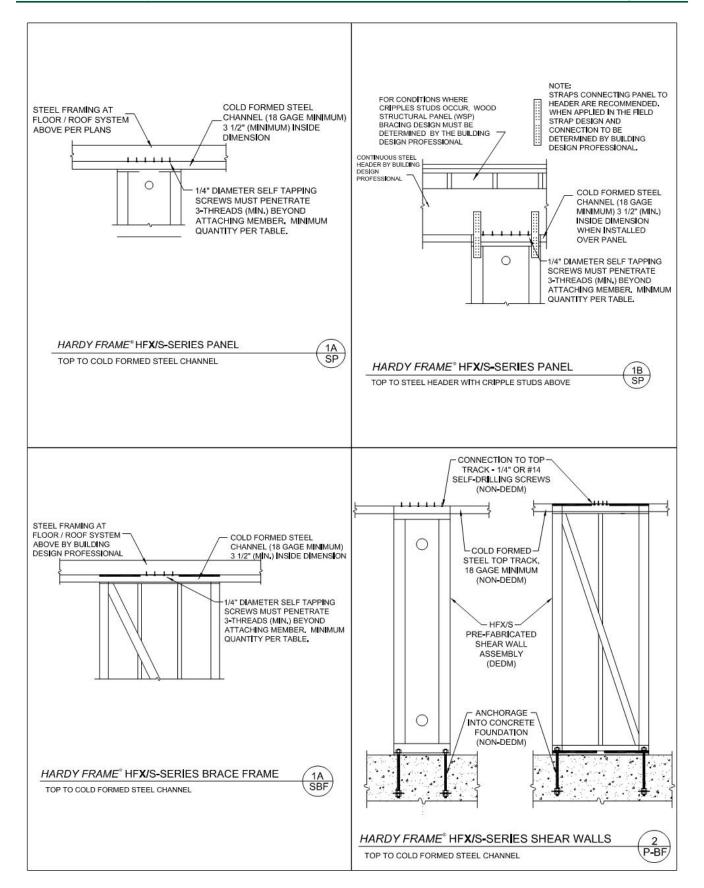


FIGURE 3

| | Concrete | | Seismic ⁶ | | Wind ⁷ | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Model Number | Compressive Strength (psi) | HD Anchor ³ | Cracked I _e / C _{a1} &C _{a2} ^{4,5} (inches) | Uncracked I _e / C _{a1} &C _{a2} ^{4,5} (inches) | Cracked I _e / C _{a1} &C _{a2} ^{4,5} (inches) | Uncracked I _e / C _{a1} &C _{a2} ^{4,5} (inches) | Shear Tie ⁸ Qty & Size |
| HFX-9x | 2500 | 1-1/8" STD | 13-19 | 12-17 | 9-13 | 8-11 | |
| | 3000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-18 | 11-16 | 10-14 | 8-12 | 1-#3 |
| | 4000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-17 | 10-14 | 9-13 | 8-11 | |
| | 2500 | 1-1/8" STD | 13-19 | 12-17 | 10-15 | 10-14 | 1-#3 |
| | 2300 | 1-1/8" HS | 20-30 | 18-26 | 10-15 | 10-14 | |
| HFX-12x | 3000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-18 | 11-16 | 11-16 | 10-14 | |
| HFX-12X | 3000 | 1-1/8" HS | 19-28 | 17-25 | 12-17 | 10-15 | |
| | 4000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-17 | 10-14 | 10-14 | 9-13 | |
| | | 1-1/8" HS | 18-26 | 16-23 | 12-18 | 11-16 | |
| | 2500 | 1-1/8" STD | 13-19 | 12-17 | 12-17 | 12-17 | |
| | 2300 | 1-1/8" HS | 20-30 | 18-26 | 14-21 | 13-19 | |
| HFX-15x78 thru | 3000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-18 | 11-16 | 12-17 | 12-17 | l |
| 15x13 | 0000 | 1-1/8" HS | 19-28 | 17-25 | 15-22 | 14-20 | |
| | 4000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-17 | 10-14 | 11-16 | 11-16 | 1-#3 |
| | | 1-1/8" HS | 18-26 | 16-23 | 14-21 | 13-19 | |
| HFX-15x14 thru | 2500 | 4.4/0" 110 | 20-30 | 18-26 | 12-17 | 10-15 | { |
| 15x20 | 3000 | 1-1/8" HS | 19-28 | 17-25 | 12-17 | 10-15 | - |
| | 4000 | 4.4/0" OTD | 18-26 | 16-23 | <u>10-14</u> 14-20 | 9-13 | |
| | 2500 | 1-1/8" STD | 13-19 | 12-17 | | 14-20 | |
| | | 1-1/8" HS | 20-30 | 18-26 | 17-25 | 15-22 | |
| HFX-18x78 thru | 3000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-18 | 11-16 | 12-18 | 12-18 | |
| 18x13 | | 1-1/8" HS | 19-28 | 17-25 | 15-22 | 14-20 | 1-#3 |
| | 4000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-17 | 10-14 | 12-17 | 12-17 | |
| | 0500 | 1-1/8" HS | 18-26 | 16-23 | 13-19 | 12-17 | |
| HFX-18x14 thru | 2500 | | 20-30 | 18-26 | 13-19 | 12-17 | |
| 18x20 | 3000 | 1-1/8" HS | 19-28 | 17-25 | 12-17 | 11-16 | |
| | 4000 | 4.4/01 070 | 18-26 | 16-23 | 10-14 | 10-14 | |
| | 2500 | 1-1/8" STD | 14-20 | 13-19 | 13-19 | 13-19 | 1-#3 |
| | | 1-1/8" HS 1-1/8" STD | 20-30 | 18-27 12-18 | 22-33 12-18 | 22-33 12-18 | 2-#3 1-#3 |
| HFX-21x78 thru 21x13 | 3000 | 1-1/8" HS | 13-19 19-28 | 12-18 | 21-31 | 21-31 | 2-#3 |
| 21113 | - | 1-1/8" STD | 19-20 | 10-14 | 11-16 | 11-16 | 1-#3 |
| | 4000 | 1-1/8" HS | 18-26 | 16-23 | 17-25 | 17-25 | 2-#3 |
| | 2500 | 1 1/0 110 | 20-30 | 18-26 | 16-23 | 14-21 | 2 110 |
| HFX-21x14 thru | 3000 | 1-1/8" HS | 19-28 | 17-25 | 15-22 | 14-20 | 2-#3 |
| 21x20 | 4000 | | 18-26 | 16-23 | 13-19 | 12-17 | - |
| | | 1-1/8" STD | 13-19 | 12-17 | 13-19 | 13-19 | 1-#3 |
| | 2500 | 1-1/8" HS | 20-30 | 18-26 | 22-32 | 22-32 | 2-#3 |
| HFX-24x78 thru | 3000 - 4000 - | 1-1/8" STD | 12-18 | 11-16 | 12-18 | 12-18 | 1-#3 |
| 24x13 | | 1-1/8" HS | 19-28 | 17-25 | 23-34 | 23-34 | 2-#3 |
| | | 1-1/8" STD | 12-17 | 10-14 | 11-16 | 11-16 | 1-#3 |
| | | 1-1/8" HS | 18-26 | 16-23 | 18-26 | 18-26 | 2-#3 |
| | 2500 | | 20-30 | 18-26 | 15-22 | 14-20 | |
| HFX-24x14 thru | 3000 | 1-1/8" HS | 19-28 | 17-25 | 14-20 | 12-18 | 2-#3 |
| 24x20 | 4000 | | 18-26 | 16-23 | 12-17 | 11-16 | |
| | 2500 | 7/8" STD | 10-14 | 8-12 | 9-13 | 8-11 | 1-#3 |
| | | 7/8" HS | 15-22 | 13-19 | 9-13 | 8-12 | |
| | 3000 - | 7/8" STD | 10-14 | 8-12 | 8-12 | 8-11 | |
| HFX-32x | | 7/8" HS | 14-21 | 12-18 | 10-14 | 9-13 | |
| | 4000 | 7/8" STD | 8-12 | 8-11 | 8-11 | 7-10 | |
| | | 7/8" HS | 13-19 | 12-17 | 10-15 | 10-14 | |
| | 2500 | 7/8" STD | 10-14 | 8-12 | 9-13 | 8-12 | 1-#3 |
| | | 7/8" HS | 15-22 | 13-19 | 10-15 | 10-14 | 2-#3 |
| | | 7/8" STD | 10-14 | 8-12 | 8-12 | 8-11 | 1-#3 |
| HFX-44x | 3000 | 7/8" HS | 14-21 | 12-18 | 11-16 | 10-14 | 2-#3 |
| | 4000 | 7/8" STD | 8-12 | 8-11 | 8-11 | 7-10 | 1-#3 |
| | | 7/8" HS | 13-19 | 12-17 | 12-17 | 11-16 | 2-#3 |

FIGURE 4--1A-FDN Hardy Frame® HFX-Series UNREINFORCED ANCHORAGE^{1,29, 10}

For **SI**: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 lb = 4.45 N, 1 psi = 6.89 kPa.

Notes:

Anchorage design complies with ACI 318-19 Chapter 17 for the 2021 IBC, ACI 318-14 Chapter 17 for the 2018 and 2015 IBC (ACI 318-11, -08 and -05 Appendix D, for the 2012, 2009 and 2006 IBC, respectively) Condition B for cracked and uncracked normal weight concrete with no supplemental reinforcement with the tabulated minimum specified compressive strength. Cracked concrete occurs where analysis indicates cracking (ft > fr) at service load levels.

2) In Seismic Design Categories (SDC) A and B and for detached 1 and 2 family dwellings in SDC A, B, and C, wind values apply.

3) STD indicates steel anchor bolts complying with ASTM F1554 Grade 36. HS indicates steel anchor rods complying with a high strength steel specification as set forth in Section 3.7.4 of this Report.

4) le (first number in inches) is the embedment depth into a foundation that provides the minimum edge and end distance requirements Ca1 and Ca2 (second number in inches).

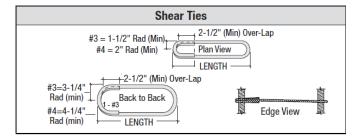
5) Ca1 is the minimum end distance and Ca2 is the minimum edge distance to the centerline of the Hold down Anchor.

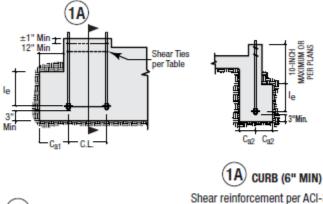
6) The embedment depth, edge and end distances specified in this table for each combination of product model number, concrete strength and anchor grade/size apply to the corresponding tabulated allowable in-plane lateral shear values in Table 1.1A of this report and the corresponding tabulated uplift load values in Table 1.1A (including uplift loads calculated in accordance with Figure 5), and considers the interaction of tension and shear.

7) The archor embedment depth, edge and end distances specified in this table apply to the allowable in-plane lateral shear values and the corresponding uplift load values tabulated in Table 1.1A of this report for each corresponding combination of product model number, concrete strength and anchor grade/size, and considers the interaction of tension and shear. When axial compressive load and in-plane lateral shear load are applied concurrently to Hardy Frame Panels, the building design professional must calculate uplift load per Figure 5 and confirm that the anchor bolt-to-concrete connection details in Figure 4 comply with the code provisions in Section 4.1.5 of this report.

8) Shear Ties are Grade 60 (min) rebar and are required at curbs and stem walls for near edge distance conditions. At unreinforced anchorage Shear Ties are not required for Panels installed on wood, IRC Braced Wall Panel applications, or when edge distance requirements in the Shear Tie table are met.

Poundation dimensions consider anchorage only. The Building Design Professional is responsible for the foundation design and is permitted to design and detail alternative anchorage.
 Concrete Edge Distances must comply with ACI 318-19 Section 17.9.2 for the 2021 IBC, ACI 318-14 Section 17.7.2 for the 2018 and 2015 IBC (ACI 318-11, -08, -05 Section D8.2, for the 2012 IBC, 2009 IBC and 2006 IBC, respectively).





CURB @ OUTSIDE CORNER 1

Shear reinforcement per ACI-318 Additional Reinforcement May Be Required by EOR

| Model | CL. Dist. (in) | Shear Tie Length (in) | @ Unreinforced Anchorage Min Distance Required To Omit Shear Ties | | |
|---------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|--|
| | | | Edge (in) | End (in) | |
| HFX-9x | 5-1/2 | 7-1/2 | 2-3/8 | 2-3/8 | |
| HFX-12x | 8-1/2 | 10-1/2 | 3-1/2 | 6-1/4 | |
| HFX-15x | 9-3/4 | 12 | 4-1/4 | 7-3/8 | |
| HFX-18x | 12-3/4 | 15 | 5 | 8-3/8 | |
| HFX-21x | 15-3/4 | 18 | 5-1/2 | 9-3/8 | |
| HFX-24x | 18-3/4 | 21 | 6 | 10-3/8 | |

- 1) SUPPLEMENTAL SHEAR REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 318 $\rm f_c=2500~psi.~OTHER~CONCRETE~STRENGTH~DETAILS~MUST~BE$ PREPARED BY A REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL
- APPLICABLE FOR BOTH WIND AND SEISMIC DESIGN 2)
- SHEAR REINFORCEMENT IS NOT REQUIRED AT PANELS AND BRACE FRAMES SUPPORTED ON WOOD FRAMING OR LOCATED AWAY FROM FOUNDATION 3)
- EDGES (INTERIOR FOUNDATION) SUPPLEMENTAL SHEAR REINFORCEMENT IS NOT REQUIRED FOR BRACED WALL PANEL APPLICATIONS SET FORTH IN IBC SECTION 2308 OR IRC SECTION 4) R602
- 5)
- REQUIRE A MINIMUM 6 in. CURB OR STEMWALL WIDTH CONCRETE EDGE DISTANCE FOR ANCHORS MUST COMPLY WITH ACI 318-19 Section 17.9.2, ACI 318-14 Section 17.7.2 (ACI 318-11, -08, -05, Section D.8.2). 6)

The expressions listed below must be used to determine anchor uplift or tension (T) for panels subjected to combined allowable in-plane lateral shear and a concurrently applied axial compression load (P_{add}).

Hardy Frame® Panels

| HFX 9x : | $T = 8.6f'_c - \sqrt{74.4{f'_c}^2 - 1.19f'_c(5.5P_{add} + 2VH)} - P_{add}$ |
|-----------|---|
| HFX 12x : | $T = 12.2f_c' - \sqrt{148.8f_c'^2 - 1.19f_c'(8.50P_{add} + 2VH)} - P_{add}$ |
| HFX 15x : | $T = 14.7f_c' - \sqrt{216.9f_c'^2 - 1.19f_c'(9.75P_{add} + 2VH)} - P_{add}$ |
| HFX 18x : | $T = 18.3f_c' - \sqrt{334.8f_c'^2 - 1.19f_c'(12.8P_{add} + 2VH)} - P_{add}$ |
| HFX 21x : | $T = 21.9f_c' - \sqrt{478.1f_c'^2 - 1.19f_c'(15.8P_{add} + 2VH)} - P_{add}$ |
| HFX 24x : | $T = 25.4f'_c - \sqrt{647.0{f'_c}^2 - 1.19f'_c(18.8P_{add} + 2VH)} - P_{add}$ |

| Variable | Description/Units |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| $f_{c}^{'}$ | Concrete Compression stress / psi |
| V | Shear Load / lb. |
| Н | Panel Height / in. |
| P_{add} | Vertical Load / lb. |
| Т | Tension Load / lb. |

FIGURE 6—EXAMPLE 1: COMBINE HFX-SERIES PANELS OF DIFFERENT STIFFNESS IN THE SAME WALL LINE BY PROPORTIONING LOADS. 2021, 2018, 2015, 2012, 2009 AND 2006 IBC

<u>Given:</u> Seismic loading Concrete f'c = 2,500 psi Design Shear Load = 5,500 lbs. Axial Load = 1,000 lbs (dead plus live) per Panel Wall height = 8'1''

Try: (2) HFX-12x8 with (1) HFX-18x8

Step 1: Calculate Stiffness (k)

For HFX12x8: Allowable Shear from Table 1.1A (HS grade HD) = 1,480 lbs Corresponding Drift = 0.225 in Stiffness (k_{12}) = 1,480 / 0.225 = 6,578 lbs/in

For HFX18x8: Allowable Shear from Table 1.1A (HS grade HD) = 3,740 lbs Corresponding Drift = 0.312 in Stiffness (k_{18}) = 3,740 / 0.312 = 11,987 lbs/in

Total Stiffness (k_{total}) = $k_{12} + k_{12} + k_{18} = 6,578$ lbs/in + 6,578 lbs/in + 11,987 lbs/in = 25,143 lbs/in

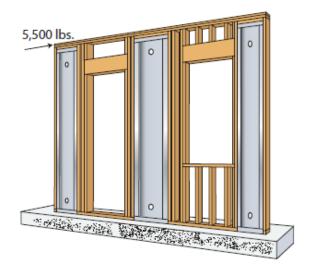
Step 2: Calculate Relative Stiffness

 k_{12} / k_{total} = 6,578 / 25,143 = 0.26 k_{18} / k_{total} = 11,987 / 25,143 = 0.48

Step 3: Check Load Distribution

HFX-12x8 = 0.26 x 5,500 lbs = 1,430 lbs < 1,480 lbs HFX-18x8 = 0.48 x 5,500 lbs = 2,640 lbs < 3,740 lbs **OK**

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 lb = 4.45 N, 1 psi = 6.89 kPa.



Given:

Wind loading, Concrete f'c = 2,500 psi1st Floor Wall Height:9' 1"Floor System Depth:1' 0"2nd Floor Wall Height:8' 1"Shear Load at 1st Floor (V1):1,000 lbs WindShear Load at 2nd Floor (V2):1,000 lbs WindShear Load at Foundation (VBase):2,000 lbs Wind (1,000 lbs + 1,000 lbs)No Additional Vertical Loads1

Step 1. Select

HFX-18x8 (STD Rods) at Second Floor: Allowable Wind Shear from Table 1.3A = 2,740 lbs HFX-18x9 (HS Rods) at First Floor: Allowable Wind Shear from Table 1.1A = 3,310 lbs

Step 2. Check Shear

- A) <u>Shear Load at 2nd Floor</u> (V₂) HFX-18x8 Allowable Shear = 2,740 lbs > 1,000 lbs <u>OK</u>
- B) <u>Shear Load at the Foundation</u> (V_{Base}) HFX-18x9 Allowable Shear = 3,310 lbs > 2,000 lbs <u>OK</u>

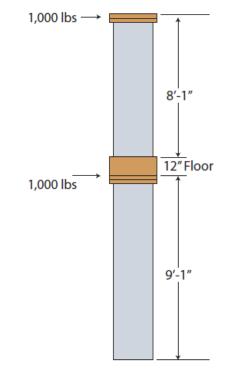
Step 3. Check Moment

- A) <u>Calculate Cumulative Overturning Moment of the Stacked Panels</u> Second Floor @ 18' 2" = 218" x 1000 lbs =218,000 in-lbs First Floor @ 9' 1" = 109" x 1000 lbs =109,000 in-lbs Total Overturning Moment = 327,000 in-lbs
- B) <u>Calculate Moment Capacity of the Stacked Panels</u> Use the First Floor Panel Moment Capacity as the Capacity of the Stacked Panels Allowable Moment = Allowable Shear x Panel Height = 3,310 lbs x 104.25" = 345,068 in-lbs
- C) <u>Check Cumulative Overturning Moment</u> 345,068 in-Ibs (Capacity) > 327,000 in-Ibs (Cumulative Moment) <u>OK</u>

Step 4. Foundation Anchor Tension

- $T = \frac{Calculated \ Overturning \ Moment}{Allowable \ Moment} x \ Uplift \ at \ Allowable \ Moment$
- $T = \frac{327,000 \ in lbs}{345,068 \ in lbs} x \ 39,477 \ lbs = 37,410 \ lbs$

For **SI:** 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 lb = 4.45 N, 1 psi = 6.89 kPa.





ICC-ES Evaluation Report

ESR-2089 LABC and LARC Supplement

Reissued September 2021 This report is subject to renewal September 2023.

www.icc-es.org | (800) 423-6587 | (562) 699-0543

A Subsidiary of the International Code Council®

DIVISION: 05 00 00—METALS Section: 05 40 00—Cold-Formed Metal Framing

DIVISION: 06 00 00—WOOD, PLASTICS AND COMPOSITES Section: 06 12 19—Shear Wall Panels

REPORT HOLDER:

MITEK[®] INC.

EVALUATION SUBJECT:

Hardy Frame[®] PANEL, Hardy Frame[®] BRACE FRAME, Hardy Frame[®] POST, Hardy Frame[®] BEARING PLATE, and Hardy Frame[®] SADDLE

1.0 REPORT PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Purpose:

The purpose of this evaluation report supplement is to indicate that *Hardy Frame*[®] PANEL, *Hardy Frame*[®] BRACE FRAME, *Hardy Frame*[®] POST, *Hardy Frame*[®] BEARING PLATE, and *Hardy Frame*[®] SADDLE, described in ICC-ES evaluation report <u>ESR-2089</u>, have also been evaluated for compliance with the codes noted below as adopted by the Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety (LADBS).

Applicable code editions:

- 2020 City of Los Angeles Building Code (LABC)
- 2020 City of Los Angeles Residential Code (LARC)

2.0 CONCLUSIONS

The Hardy Frame[®] PANEL, Hardy Frame[®] BRACE FRAME, Hardy Frame[®] POST, Hardy Frame[®] BEARING PLATE, and Hardy Frame[®] SADDLE, described in Sections 2.0 through 7.0 of the evaluation report <u>ESR-2089</u>, comply with LABC Chapters 19, 22 and 23, and LARC, and are subjected to the conditions of use described in this report.

3.0 CONDITIONS OF USE

The *Hardy Frame*[®] PANEL, *Hardy Frame*[®] BRACE FRAME, *Hardy Frame*[®] POST, *Hardy Frame*[®] BEARING PLATE, and *Hardy Frame*[®] SADDLE, described in this evaluation report supplement must comply with all of the following conditions:

- All applicable sections in the evaluation report ESR-2089.
- The design, installation, conditions of use and labeling are in accordance with the 2018 International Building Code[®] (IBC) provisions noted in the evaluation report <u>ESR-2089</u>.
- The design, installation and inspection are in accordance with additional requirements of LABC Chapters 16, 17, and 93, as applicable.
- Under the LARC, an engineered design in accordance with LARC Section R301.1.3 must be submitted.
- When *Hardy Frame®* systems described in this evaluation report supplement are used in line with other types of lateralforce-resisting systems, only one system type shall be considered as the lateral resistance element, except where approved by LADBS on a case-by-case basis.



- Braced wall panel provisions in Section 4.2 of the evaluation report <u>ESR-2089</u> are replaced with the following: When braced wall panels are required by Section 2308 of the LABC, *Hardy Frame®* PANEL and *Hardy Frame®* BRACE FRAME can be used only if engineering calculations are provided.
- The seismic design provisions for hillside buildings referenced in LABC Section 2301.1 have not been considered and are outside of the scope of this supplement.

This supplement expires concurrently with the evaluation report, reissued September 2021.



ICC-ES Evaluation Report

ESR-2089 CBC and CRC Supplement

Reissued September 2021 This report is subject to renewal September 2023.

www.icc-es.org | (800) 423-6587 | (562) 699-0543

A Subsidiary of the International Code Council®

DIVISION: 05 00 00—METALS Section: 05 40 00—Cold-Formed Metal Framing

DIVISION: 06 00 00—WOOD, PLASTICS AND COMPOSITES Section: 06 12 19—Shear Wall Panels

REPORT HOLDER:

MITEK[®] INC.

EVALUATION SUBJECT:

Hardy Frame[®] PANEL, Hardy Frame[®] BRACE FRAME, Hardy Frame[®] POST, Hardy Frame[®] BEARING PLATE, and Hardy Frame[®] SADDLE

1.0 REPORT PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Purpose:

The purpose of this evaluation report supplement is to indicate that the *Hardy Frame®* Panel, *Hardy Frame®* Brace Frame, *Hardy Frame®* Post, *Hardy Frame®* Bearing Plate, and *Hardy Frame®* Saddle, described in ICC-ES evaluation report ESR-2089, have also been evaluated for compliance with the code(*s*) noted below.

Applicable code editions:

■ 2019 California Building Code (CBC)

For evaluation of applicable chapters adopted by the California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) and Division of State Architect (DSA), see Sections 2.1.1 and 2.1.2 below.

■ 2019 California Residential Code (CRC)

2.0 CONCLUSIONS

2.1 CBC:

The *Hardy Frame*[®] Panel, *Hardy Frame*[®] Brace Frame, *Hardy Frame*[®] Post, *Hardy Frame*[®] Bearing Plate, and *Hardy Frame*[®] Saddle, described in Sections 2.0 through 7.0 of the evaluation report ESR-2089, comply with CBC Chapters 19, 22 and 23, provided the design and installation are in accordance with the 2018 *International Building Code*[®] (IBC) provisions noted in the evaluation report and the additional requirements of CBC Chapters 16 and 17, as applicable.

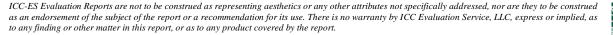
2.1.1 OSHPD: The applicable OSHPD Sections of the CBC are beyond the scope of this supplement.

2.1.2 DSA: The applicable DSA Sections of the CBC are beyond the scope of this supplement.

2.2 CRC:

The Hardy Frame® Panel, Hardy Frame® Brace Frame, Hardy Frame® Post, Hardy Frame® Bearing Plate, and Hardy Frame® Saddle, described in Sections 2.0 through 7.0 of the evaluation report ESR-2089, comply with the CRC, provided the design and installation are in accordance with the 2018 International Residential Code® (IRC) provisions noted in the evaluation report.

This supplement expires concurrently with the evaluation report, reissued September 2021.







ICC-ES Evaluation Report

ESR-2089 FBC Supplement

Reissued September 2021 This report is subject to renewal September 2023.

www.icc-es.org | (800) 423-6587 | (562) 699-0543

A Subsidiary of the International Code Council®

DIVISION: 05 00 00—METALS Section: 05 40 00—Cold-Formed Metal Framing

DIVISION: 06 00 00—WOOD, PLASTICS AND COMPOSITES Section: 06 12 19—Shear Wall Panels

REPORT HOLDER:

MITEK[®] INC.

EVALUATION SUBJECT:

Hardy Frame[®] PANEL, Hardy Frame[®] BRACE FRAME, Hardy Frame[®] POST, Hardy Frame[®] BEARING PLATE, and Hardy Frame[®] SADDLE

1.0 REPORT PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Purpose:

The purpose of this evaluation report supplement is to indicate that the *Hardy Frame*[®] Panel, *Hardy Frame*[®] Brace Frame, *Hardy Frame*[®] Post, *Hardy Frame*[®] Bearing Plate, and *Hardy Frame*[®] Saddle, described in ICC-ES evaluation report ESR-2089, have also been evaluated for compliance with the codes noted below.

Applicable code editions:

- 2020 Florida Building Code—Building
- 2020 Florida Building Code—Residential

2.0 CONCLUSIONS

The *Hardy Frame*[®] Panel, *Hardy Frame*[®] Brace Frame, *Hardy Frame*[®] Post, *Hardy Frame*[®] Bearing Plate, and *Hardy Frame*[®] Saddle, described in Sections 2.0 through 7.0 of ICC-ES evaluation report ESR-2089, comply with the *Florida Building Code*—*Building*, and the *Florida Building Code*—*Residential*. The design requirements shall be determined in accordance with the *Florida Building Code*—*Building Code*—*Building Code*—*Residential*, as applicable. The installation requirements noted in ICC-ES evaluation report ESR-2089 for the 2018 *International Building Code*[®] meet the requirements of the *Florida Building Code*—*Building Code*—*Residential*, as applicable.

Use of the *Hardy Frame*[®] Panel, *Hardy Frame*[®] Brace Frame, *Hardy Frame*[®] Post, *Hardy Frame*[®] Bearing Plate, and *Hardy Frame*[®] Saddle have also been found to be in compliance with the High-Velocity Hurricane Zone provisions of the *Florida Building Code—Building*, and the *Florida Building Code—Residential*.

For products falling under Florida Rule 61G20-3, verification that the report holder's quality assurance program is audited by a quality assurance entity approved by the Florida Building Commission for the type of inspections being conducted is the responsibility of an approved validation entity (or the code official when the report holder does not possess an approval by the Commission).

This supplement expires concurrently with the evaluation report ESR-2089, reissued September 2021.

ICC-ES Evaluation Reports are not to be construed as representing aesthetics or any other attributes not specifically addressed, nor are they to be construed as an endorsement of the subject of the report or a recommendation for its use. There is no warranty by ICC Evaluation Service, LLC, express or implied, as to any finding or other matter in this report, or as to any product covered by the report.

